#### **BOARD of SUPERVISORS**



City Hall 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244 San Francisco 94102-4689 Tel. No. (415) 554-5184 Fax No. (415) 554-5163 TDD/TTY No. (415) 554-5227

#### MEMORANDUM

#### **GOVERNMENT AUDIT AND OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**

#### SAN FRANCISCO BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

TO: Supervisor Dean Preston, Chair

Government Audit and Oversight Committee

FROM: John Carroll, Assistant Clerk

DATE: May 21, 2021

SUBJECT: **COMMITTEE REPORT, BOARD MEETING** 

Tuesday, May 25, 2021

The following file should be presented as COMMITTEE REPORT at the regular Board meeting on Tuesday, May 25, 2021. This resolution was acted upon at the regular Government Audit and Oversight Committee meeting on Thursday, May 20, 2021, at 10:00 a.m., by the votes indicated.

Item No. 26 File No. 210505

Resolution authorizing the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development, on behalf of the City and County of San Francisco, to execute a grant application, as defined herein, under the Department of Housing and Community Development Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities ("AHSC") Program as a joint applicant with Sunnydale Block 3A Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership, for the 100% affordable housing project as identified as Sunnydale Block 3A in Sunnydale HOPE SF Development Agreement; authorizing the City to assume any joint and several liability for completion of the projects required by the terms of any grant awarded under the AHSC Program; and adopting findings under the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), the CEQA Guidelines, and Administrative Code, Chapter 31.

RECOMMENDED AS A COMMITTEE REPORT Vote: Supervisor Dean Preston - Aye

Supervisor Connie Chan - Aye

Supervisor Rafael Mandelman - Aye

Cc: Board of Supervisors

Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board Alisa Somera, Legislative Deputy Anne Pearson, Deputy City Attorney

<b>File</b>	No.	210505

Committee Item	No.	2	
Board Item No.	26		

#### **COMMITTEE/BOARD OF SUPERVISORS**

AGENDA PACKET CONTENTS LIST

Committee:	Government Audit and Oversight	Date	e: <u>May 20, 2021</u>
Board of Su	pervisors Meeting:	Date	: May 25, 2021
Cmte Boa		eport	
OTHER			
$\boxtimes$	Notice of Funding Availability		
$\overline{\boxtimes}$	Program Guidelines		
$\boxtimes$	Grant Application		
	Presidential Action Transfer Memo	– May 12	2, 2021
	Committee Report Request Memo		
Prepared by Prepared by			y 14, 2021 y 21, 2021
Prepared by		ate: <u>wa</u>	y 21, 2021

1 [A	pply for Grant - Sunnydale Block 3A Housing Partners, L.P Assumption of Liability -
Ďe	epartment of Housing and Community Development Affordable Housing and Sustainable
	ommunities Program - Sunnydale Block 3A]

Resolution authorizing the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development, on behalf of the City and County of San Francisco, to execute a grant application, as defined herein, under the Department of Housing and Community Development Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities ("AHSC") Program as a joint applicant with Sunnydale Block 3A Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited partnership, for the 100% affordable housing project as identified as Sunnydale Block 3A in Sunnydale HOPE SF Development Agreement; authorizing the City to assume any joint and several liability for completion of the projects required by the terms of any grant awarded under the AHSC Program; and adopting findings under the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), the CEQA Guidelines, and Administrative Code, Chapter 31.

WHEREAS, The State of California, the Strategic Growth Council ("SGC") and the Department of Housing and Community Development ("Department") has issued a Notice of Funding Availability ("NOFA") dated February 26, 2021, under the Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities ("AHSC") Program established under Division 44, Part 1 of the Public Resources Code commencing with Section 75200; and

WHEREAS, The SGC is authorized to approve funding allocations for the AHSC Program, subject to the terms and conditions of the NOFA, AHSC Program Guidelines adopted by SGC on February 24, 2021 ("Program Guidelines"), an application package released by the Department for the AHSC Program ("Application Package"), and an AHSC

1	standard agreement with the State of California (Standard Agreement), the Department is
2	authorized to administer the approved funding allocations of the AHSC Program; and
3	WHEREAS, The AHSC Program provides grants and loans to applicants identified
4	through a competitive process for the development of projects that, per the Program
5	Guidelines, will create new affordable housing and achieve greenhouse gas reductions and
6	benefit disadvantaged communities through increased accessibility to affordable housing,
7	employment centers and key destinations via low-carbon transportation; and
8	WHEREAS, The AHSC Program requires that joint applicants for a project will be held
9	jointly and severally liable for completion of such project; and
10	WHEREAS, Sunnydale Block 3A Housing Partners, L.P., a California limited
11	partnership ("Developer"), has requested the City and County of San Francisco (the "City"),
12	acting by and through the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
13	("MOHCD"), to be a joint applicant for an 80 unit, 100% affordable housing project, with 4,300
14	square feet of ground floor commercial space (the "Project") identified as Sunnydale Block 3A
15	("Sunnydale Block 3A"); in Sunnydale HOPE SF Development Agreement (File No. 161164);
16	and
17	WHEREAS, By Ordinance No. 20-17, the Board of Supervisors made findings under
18	the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code, Sections 21000 et seq.)
19	and findings of consistency with the General Plan, and the eight priority policies of Planning
20	Code, Section 101.1, which Ordinance is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors in
21	File No. 161309 and is incorporated herein by reference; and
22	WHEREAS, In order to be highly competitive for the AHSC funds, the Developer and
23	MOHCD will also apply for AHSC grant funds to purchase Caltrain vehicles ("Caltrain
24	vehicles) in order to further reduce greenhouse gas emissions; and

WHEREAS, The Recreation and Parks Department ("SFRPD") plans to perform bicycle

1	and pedestrian improvements in the vicinity of the Project (the "SFRPD Work"); and
2	WHEREAS, Caltrain and Developer will enter into a Memorandum of Understanding to
3	make commitments related to purchase of the Caltrain vehicles as included in the Application
4	Package; and
5	WHEREAS, The City, acting by and through MOHCD, desires to apply for AHSC
6	Program funds and submit an Application Package as a joint applicant with the Developer;
7	now, therefore, be it
8	RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors hereby adopts the findings contained in
9	Ordinance No. 20-17 regarding the California Environmental Quality Act for the Project, and
10	hereby incorporates such findings by reference as though fully set forth in this Resolution;
11	and, be it
12	FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors hereby finds that the Project is
13	consistent with the General Plan, and with the eight priority policies of Planning Code,
14	Section 101.1 for the same reasons as set forth in Ordinance No. 20-17, and hereby
15	incorporates such findings by reference as though fully set forth in this Resolution; and, be it
16	FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors delegates to MOHCD, on
17	behalf of the City, the authority to execute an application to the AHSC Program as detailed in
18	the NOFA dated February 26, 2021, for Round 6, in a total amount not to exceed \$21,700,000
19	of which \$10,850,000 will be provided as a loan for an Affordable Housing Development
20	("AHD") ("AHSC Loan") and \$10,850,000 will be provided as a grant for Housing-Related
21	Infrastructure ("HRI"), Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure ("STI"), Transit-Related
22	Amenities ("TRA") or Program ('PGM") activities ("AHSC Grant") as defined the AHSC
23	Program Guidelines and sign AHSC Program documents; and, be it
24	FURTHER RESOLVED, The Board of Supervisors specifically agrees that the City
25	shall assume any joint and several liability for completion of the Project required by the terms

of any grant awarded to the City and the Developer under the AHSC Program; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors acknowledges that if the Application is successful, the City, through MOHCD, shall seek Board of Supervisors approval of the Standard Agreement, with terms and conditions that AHSC Program funds are to be used for allowable capital asset project expenditures to be identified in Exhibit A of the Standard Agreement, that the Application Package in full is incorporated as part of the Standard Agreement, and that any and all activities funded, information provided, and timelines represented in the application are enforceable through the Standard Agreement; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors authorizes the Acting Director of MOHCD (or his designee) to execute and deliver any documents in the name of the City that are necessary, appropriate or advisable to secure the AHSC Program funds from the Department, and all amendments thereto, and complete the transactions contemplated herein and to use the funds for eligible capital asset(s) in the manner presented in the application as approved by the Department and in accordance with the NOFA and Program Guidelines and Application Package; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That all actions authorized and directed by this Resolution and heretofore taken are ratified, approved and confirmed by this Board of Supervisors.

23

24

1	RECOMMENDED:
2	
3	<u>/s/</u>
4	Eric D. Shaw, Director,
5	Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

### DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

2020 W. El Camino Avenue, Suite 670, 95833 P. O. Box 952054 Sacramento, CA 94252-2054 (916) 263-2771 www.hcd.ca.gov



February 26, 2021

**MEMORANDUM FOR:** ALL POTENTIAL APPLICANTS

FROM: Jennifer Seeger, Deputy Director

Division of State Financial Assistance

SUBJECT: Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities Program

**Notice of Funding Availability** 

The California Strategic Growth Council (SGC) and the California Department of Housing and Community Development (Department) are pleased to announce the release of this Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) with approximately \$405 million in funds for the Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities (AHSC) program. This funding provides loans and grants to developers, non-profits, cities, counties, transit agencies, and Native American Tribes. The AHSC program furthers the purposes of AB 32 (Chapter 488, Statues of 2006), SB 375 (Chapter 728, Statutes of 2008), and SB 32 (Chapter 249, Statutes of 2016) in that the purpose of the AHSC program is to reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions through projects implementing land-use, housing, transportation, and agricultural land preservation practices to support infill and compact development, while supporting related and coordinated public policy objectives. Funding for the AHSC program is provided from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund (GGRF), an account established to receive Cap-and-Trade auction proceeds.

The AHSC program is part of California Climate Investments (CCI), a statewide program funded through the GGRF that puts billions of Cap-and-Trade dollars to work reducing GHG emissions, strengthening the economy, and improving public health and the environment – particularly in disadvantaged communities.

Application materials must be submitted electronically via the Financial Assistance Application Submittal Tool (FAAST) system no later than 5:00 p.m. Pacific Daylight Time on Tuesday, June 8, 2021. The Department will no longer accept hardcopy submittals.

AHSC program application forms, webinar details, and related program information is available at <a href="http://sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/">http://sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/</a> and <a href="http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/ahsc.shtml">http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/ahsc.shtml</a>. To receive information on workshops and other updates, please <a href="mailto:subscribe">subscribe</a> to the Department's listserv for the AHSC program. If you have questions, please contact the SGC's AHSC team at <a href="mailto:ahsc@sgc.ca.gov">ahsc@sgc.ca.gov</a>.

Attachment

## AFFORDABLE HOUSING AND SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM

# Notice of Funding Availability Round 6





CALIFORNIA STRATEGIC GROWTH COUNCIL



## Gavin Newsom, Governor State of California

Lourdes Castro Ramírez, Secretary Business, Consumer Services and Housing Agency

Louise Bedsworth, PhD, Executive Director California Strategic Growth Council

Gustavo Velasquez, Director
California Department of Housing and Community Development

2020 West El Camino Avenue, Suite 500, Sacramento, CA 95833

Telephone: (916) 263-2771

Website: http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/ahsc.shtml

AHSC Program Email: ahsc@hcd.ca.gov

February 26, 2021

#### **Table of Contents**

I. (	Overview	1
A.	Notice of Funding Availability	1
	Timeline	
C.	Authorizing Legislation and Regulations (Regulatory Authority)	1
II. F	Program requirements	2
	Eligible Applicants	
В.		
C.	Program funding amounts and terms	
D.	Threshold	3
E.	Rating and ranking	3
III A	Application submission and review procedures	3
Α.	·	_
В.	Electronic document submittal	
C.	Application review	4
D.	Application Workshops	5
E.	Disclosure of Application	5
IV. A	Appeals	5
	Basis of appeals	5
	Appeal process and deadlines	
C.	Decision	6
V. <i>A</i>	Award Announcements and Contracts	6
	Award Announcements	•
	Contracts	
\/I (	Other State Requirements	6
	Article XXXIV	•
	Relocation	
	Pet Friendly Housing Act of 2017	
	State Prevailing Wages	
VII.	Other Terms and Conditions	8
V II. A.	Right to Modify or Suspend	_
В.	Operating Subsidies	
	Project-based Rental Assistance	
	Conflicts	

#### I. Overview

#### A. Notice of Funding Availability

The Strategic Growth Council (SGC) and the California Department of Housing and Community Development (Department) hereby announce the availability of approximately \$405 million in funding for the Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities (AHSC) program. The AHSC program is administered by SGC and implemented by the Department. The California Air Resources Board (CARB) provides the quantification methodology for determining the greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions reductions for the AHSC program.

These AHSC program funds will be used for loans or grants, or a combination thereof, to projects that will achieve GHG emissions reductions to benefit all California communities, particularly through increasing accessibility to affordable housing, and key destinations via low-carbon transportation resulting in fewer vehicle miles traveled through shortened or reduced trip length or mode shift from single occupancy vehicle use to transit, bicycling, or walking.

#### B. Timeline

NOFA Release	February 26, 2021
Application Due Date	June 8, 2021
Award Announcement	October 28, 2021

#### C. Authorizing Legislation and Regulations (Regulatory Authority)

The AHSC program furthers the purposes of AB 32 (Chapter 488, Statutes of 2006), SB 375 (Chapter 728, Statutes of 2008), and SB 32 (Chapter 249, Statutes of 2016). Available funds are subject to the AHSC program Guidelines approved by the SGC February 24, 2021, or as amended (Guidelines). The Guidelines include detailed information on eligibility requirements, application selection criteria, established terms, conditions, and procedures for funds awarded under AHSC. The Guidelines are available at <a href="http://www.sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/resources/">http://www.sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/resources/</a>.

Applicants are responsible for complying with the AHSC program requirements set forth in the Guidelines, this NOFA, and the application materials. Applicants are encouraged to carefully review the Guidelines and information contained in this NOFA before submitting applications.

#### II. Program requirements

The following is provided as a summary and is not to be considered a complete representation of the entirety of the eligibility, threshold, or other requirements or terms and conditions of the AHSC program. Please note that capitalized words may be defined terms and can be found in the program Guidelines. Please refer to the Guidelines for complete information.

#### A. Eligible Applicants

Applicants must be eligible pursuant to Guidelines Section 105, Eligible Applicants.

Please note: A special purpose entity, which is formed and controlled by the Developer, and which will serve as the ultimate borrower of AHSC loan funds, is not an Eligible Applicant, but may be named in the portion of the application that requests the name of the ultimate borrower.

#### B. Eligible Projects

Eligible projects must fall into one of the following three eligible Project Area types:

- Transit Oriented Development (TOD) Project Area type
- Integrated Connectivity (ICP) Project Area type
- Rural Innovation Project Area (RIPA) type

For a detailed list of all eligible costs, please refer to Guidelines Section 103, Eligible costs.

#### C. Program funding amounts and terms

- 1. AHSC program funding award maximum: The maximum AHSC program loan or grant award, or combination thereof, is \$30 million with a minimum award of \$1 million.
- 2. AHSC program funding developer maximum: A single Developer may receive no more than \$60 million per NOFA funding cycle. This limitation may be waived by SGC if necessary, to meet statutory requirements referenced in Guidelines Section 108.
- 3. Terms of assistance: Assistance terms and limits are set forth in Guidelines Section 104, Assistance terms and limits. Loans for rental Affordable Housing Developments are subject to requirements set forth in Guidelines Section 104(b). Grants are subject to the terms and requirements set forth in Guidelines Section 104(c).

#### D. Threshold

In addition to meeting the requirements of the Guidelines as described in paragraphs A, B, and C above, Applicants and projects are also required to meet the program threshold requirements found in Section 106 of the Guidelines.

#### E. Rating and ranking

Applications will be scored according to Guidelines Section 107, Scoring Criteria. AHSC program funds will be allocated through a competitive process, based on the merits of the application, as detailed in Section 108.

#### III. Application submission and review procedures

Applications must meet eligibility requirements upon submission. Modification of the application forms by the Applicant is prohibited. It is the Applicant's responsibility to ensure the application is clear, complete, and accurate. After the application deadline, Department staff may request clarifying information, provided such information does not affect the competitive rating of the application. No information, whether written or oral, will be solicited or accepted if this information would result in a competitive advantage to an Applicant or a disadvantage to other Applicants. No Applicant may appeal the evaluation of another Applicant's application.

The AHSC program application forms, workshop details, and related program information will be available at <a href="http://sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/resources/">http://sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/resources/</a> or <a href="http://sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/resources/">http://sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/resources/</a> or <a href="http://sgc.ca.gov/grams-funding/active-funding/ahsc.shtml">http://sgc.ca.gov/gramts-funding/active-funding/ahsc.shtml</a>. To receive information on workshops and other updates, please subscribe to the Department's listserv for the AHSC program. Application materials will be posted at <a href="http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/ahsc.shtml">http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/ahsc.shtml</a> prior to NOFA workshops. Questions may be directed to the AHSC program at <a href="mailto:ahsc@hcd.ca.gov">ahsc@sgc.ca.gov</a> or <a href="mailto:ahsc@hcd.ca.gov">ahsc@sgc.ca.gov</a>

## A. Financial Assistance Application Submittal Tool (FAAST) Application Components

Complete applications must include the following components:

#### 1. AHSC Application Workbook

All applicants must complete and submit the AHSC Application Workbook.

#### 2. AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool

All applicants must complete and submit the AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool to meet requirements referenced in Guidelines Section 106 and Estimated GHG Emissions Reductions Scoring in Section 107.

#### 3. Electronic FAAST submission

Application materials will be submitted electronically via the FAAST system. Requirements for uploading the AHSC Application Workbook and required supporting documentation and identified naming conventions are described in the application instructions available at <a href="http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/nofas.shtml">http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/nofas.shtml</a>. Applicants must upload all application materials to the FAAST system.

#### B. Electronic document submittal

Application materials must be submitted electronically via the FAAST system no later than 5:00 p.m. Pacific Daylight Time on **June 8, 2021.** The Department will no longer accept hardcopy submittals.

**Personal deliveries will not be accepted.** No facsimiles, incomplete applications, application revisions, or walk-in application packages will be accepted.

#### C. Application review

#### 1. Phase One

Application completeness and satisfaction of threshold criteria described in the Guidelines will be confirmed. Please note, the threshold review for financial feasibility criteria in this phase consists of only verification of documentation completeness, not an evaluation of the material facts. The complete financial feasibility review will take place in Phase Three. Phase One is a pass/fail stage and Applicants will receive notification of their status upon completion of threshold reviews with a five-day opportunity to appeal the findings of the reviews.

#### 2. Phase Two

Quantitative policy criteria and AHSC Greenhouse Gas Quantification Methodology (GHG QM) will be evaluated for proposals that have met the requirements of Phase One. An initial score letter will be provided to applicants with a five-day opportunity to appeal the findings of the reviews. AHSC staff will review appeal responses and revise scores where appropriate. Applicants who score less than 50 percent of the total Quantitative Policy criteria and GHG QM points will not be eligible to move forward. The final score letter will include notification of application status.

#### 3. Phase Three

An interagency team will review the narrative section of applications, which have scored 50 percent or higher in Phase Two. During Phase Three, an indepth evaluation of the project's financial feasibility will be performed.

#### D. Application Workshops

AHSC program staff will conduct application webinars and pre-application virtual consultations for the Round 6 application submissions. AHSC webinar details and related program information will be posted on the SGC website. Appointments are required for pre-application consultations. Appointment requests and questions should be directed to <a href="mailto:ahsc@sgc.ca.gov">ahsc@sgc.ca.gov</a>.

#### E. Disclosure of Application

Information provided in the application will become a public record available for review by the public, pursuant to the California Public Records Act (Chapter 1473, Statutes of 1968). As such, any materials provided will be disclosable to any person making a request under this Act. The Department cautions applicants to use discretion in providing information not specifically requested, including but not limited to, bank account numbers, personal phone numbers, and home addresses. By providing this information to the Department, the applicant is waiving any claim of confidentiality and consents to the disclosure of submitted material upon request.

#### IV. Appeals

#### A. Basis of appeals

- 1. Upon receipt of the Department's notice that an application has been determined to be incomplete, ineligible, fail threshold review, or have a reduction to the initial point score, Applicants under this NOFA may appeal such decision(s) to the Department pursuant to this section.
- 2. No Applicant shall have the right to appeal a decision of the Department relating to another Applicant's eligibility, point score, award, denial of award, or any other matter related thereto.
- 3. The appeal process provided herein applies solely to decision of the Department made in this program NOFA and does not apply to any decisions made with respect to any previously issued NOFAs or decisions to be made pursuant to future program NOFAs.

#### B. Appeal process and deadlines

1. Process: To file an appeal, Applicants must submit to the Department, by the deadline set forth below, a written appeal, which states all relevant facts, arguments, and evidence upon which the appeal is based. Furthermore, the Applicant must provide a detailed reference to the area or areas of the application that provide clarification and substantiation for the basis of the appeal. No new or additional information will be considered if this information would result in a competitive advantage to an Applicant. Once the written appeal is submitted to the Department, no further information of materials will be accepted or considered thereafter. Appeals are to be

submitted to the Department at <a href="mailto:ahsc@hcd.ca.gov">ahsc@hcd.ca.gov</a> according to the deadline set forth in Department review letters.

2. Filing deadline: Appeals must be received by the Department no later than five business days from the date of the Department's threshold review letters, or initial score letters, representing the Department's decision made in response to the application.

#### C. Decision

Any request to appeal the Department's decision regarding an application shall be reviewed for compliance with the AHSC Guidelines <a href="https://sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/resources/guidelines.html">https://sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/resources/guidelines.html</a> and this NOFA. All decisions rendered shall be final, binding, and conclusive, and shall constitute the final action of the Department.

#### V. Award Announcements and Contracts

#### A. Award Announcements

Award recommendations will be posted with SGC Meeting materials at <a href="http://www.sgc.ca.gov/meetings">http://www.sgc.ca.gov/meetings</a> ten days prior to the SGC public meeting.

#### B. Contracts

Successful Applicants (awardee(s)) will enter into one or more Standard Agreements with the Department. The Standard Agreement contains all the relevant state and federal requirements, as well as specific information about the award and the work to be performed. The Standard Agreements will expressly cross-default all components of the award to one another.

#### VI. Other State Requirements

#### A. Article XXXIV

All projects shall comply with Article XXXIV, Section 1 of the California Constitution, as clarified by the Public Housing Election Implementation Law (HSC Section 37000 - 37002). Article XXXIV documentation for loans underwritten by the Department shall be subject to review and approval by the Department prior to the announcement of award recommendations.

Article XXXIV requires local voter approval before any state public body can develop, construct, or acquire a low-rent housing project in any manner. However, the Public Housing Election Implementation Law (HSC Section 37000 – 37002) provides clarification as to when Article XXXIV is applicable. Health & Safety Code (HSC) Section 37001, for example, lists a number of project types that are not considered "low-rent housing projects."

Applicants must submit documentation that shows the project's compliance with or exemption from Article XXXIV. If a project is subject to Article XXXIV, the Department requires an allocation letter from the locality that shows that there is Article XXXIV authority for the project. A local government official with authority should prepare the allocation letter, and it should include the following:

- 1. The name and date of the proposition and the number of units that were approved;
- 2. A copy of the referendum and a certified vote tally;
- 3. The number of units that remain in the locality's "bank" of Article XXXIV authority (i.e., the number of units that are still available for allocation); and
- 4. The number of units that the locality will commit to this project, including the manager unit.

If a project is statutorily exempt from Article XXXIV, the Department requires an Article XXXIV opinion letter from the Applicant's legal counsel. The Article XXXIV opinion letter must demonstrate that the Applicant has considered both the legal requirements of Article XXXIV and the relevant facts of the project (e.g., all funding provided by public bodies, including state, county, or city sources, the number of low-income restricted units, and the general content of any regulatory restrictions). Any conclusion that a project is exempt from Article XXXIV must be supported by facts and a specific legal theory for exemption that itself is supported by the Constitution, statute, and/or case law.

#### B. Relocation

The Applicant must comply with Government Code Section 7260 et seq., the California Code of Regulations, title 25, Section 6000 et seq., and, if applicable, 49 CFR Part 24 of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition for Federal and Federally Assisted Programs (URA) (collectively referred to herein as Relocation or Relocation Law).

Failure to comply with applicable Relocation requirements will result in rejection of the application and disencumbrance of any awards made to the Project.

#### C. Pet Friendly Housing Act of 2017

Housing funded through the AHSC program is subject to the Pet Friendly Housing Act of 2017 (HSC §50466). Each Awardee is required to submit a signed and dated certification that residents of the AHSC funded housing development will be authorized to own or otherwise maintain one or more common household pets.

#### D. State Prevailing Wages

Program funds awarded under this NOFA are subject to State prevailing wage law, as set forth in Labor Code Section 1720 et seq., and require the payment of prevailing wages unless the project meets one of the exceptions of Labor Code 1720 (c) as determined by the Department of Industrial Relations.

Applicants are urged to seek professional advice as to how to comply with State prevailing wage law.

#### VII. Other Terms and Conditions

#### A. Right to Modify or Suspend

The Department reserves the right, at is sole discretion, to suspend, amend, or modify the provisions of this NOFA at any time, including without limitation, the amount of funds available hereunder. If such an action occurs, the Department will notify all interested parties <u>via listserv</u> and will post the revisions to the AHSC website. Please be sure and subscribe at the listserv link.

#### **B.** Operating Subsidies

Must be committed, as evidenced by letters of intent, commitment letters, grant awards or subsidy contracts, or, if commitments are not available, other documentation such as a reservation or third-party letter stating the following: total subsidy and estimated first year allocation, date or expected date of award, and term (in years).

#### C. Project-based Rental Assistance

Project-based rental assistance does not need to be committed at time of application, but a fully executed contract will be required prior to loan closing. Projects having or proposing project-based rental assistance must provide documentation of current contract rents. Projects having or proposing project-based rental assistance shall fund a Transition Reserve in accordance with MHP Guidelines Section 7312(f)(2).

#### D. Conflicts

In the event of any conflict between the terms of this NOFA and either applicable state or federal law or regulation, the terms of the applicable state or federal law or regulation shall control.

## AFFORDABLE HOUSING AND SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM

#### ROUND 6 FY 2019-2020 PROGRAM GUIDELINES







February 24, 2021

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Article I. AHSC General Overview	3
Section 100. Purpose and Scope	3
Section 101. AHSC Program Overview	4
Article II. Program Requirements and Procedures	6
Section 102. Eligible Projects	7
Section 103. Eligible Costs	9
Section 104. Assistance Terms and Limits	18
Section 105. Eligible Applicants	21
Section 106. Program Threshold Requirements	22
Section 107. Scoring Criteria	28
Section 108. Application Process	43
Article III. Legal and Reporting Requirements	47
Section 109. Legal Documents	47
Section 110. Reporting Requirements	51
Section 111. Performance Requirements	54
Section 112. Defaults and Cancellations	55
Section 113. Prevailing Wages	56
Appendix A. Definitions	57
Appendix B. Federally Recognized Native American Tribe Eligibility	68
Appendix C. Awardee Publicity Guidelines	70

Note: Defined terms are bolded throughout the document. Refer to Appendix A for complete definitions.

#### **Article I. AHSC General Overview**

#### Section 100. Purpose and Scope

- (a) The purpose of these Program Guidelines is to implement Division 44, Part 1 of the Public Resources Code (PRC) (commencing with Section 75200), which establishes the Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities (AHSC) Program, hereinafter referred to as the AHSC Program.
- (b) The purpose of the **AHSC Program** is to reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions through projects that implement land-use, housing, transportation, and agricultural land preservation practices to support infill and compact development, and that support related and coordinated public policy objectives, including the following:
  - (1) reducing air pollution;
  - (2) improving conditions in disadvantaged communities;
  - (3) supporting or improving public health and other co-benefits as defined in Section 39712 of the Health and Safety Code;
  - (4) improving connectivity and accessibility to jobs, housing, and services;
  - (5) increasing options for mobility, including the implementation of the Active Transportation Program established pursuant to Section 2380 of the Streets and Highway Code;
  - (6) increasing transit ridership;
  - (7) preserving and developing affordable housing for lower income households, as defined in Section 50079.5 of the Health and Safety Code; and
  - (8) protecting agricultural lands to support infill development.

#### Section 101. AHSC Program Overview

The **AHSC Program** furthers the purposes of <u>AB 32</u> (Chapter 488, Statutes of 2006), <u>SB 375</u> (Chapter 728, Statutes of 2008), and SB 32 (Chapter 249, Statutes of 2016) by investing in projects that reduce GHG emissions by supporting more compact, infill development patterns, encouraging active transportation and transit usage, and protecting agricultural land from sprawl development. The Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund (GGRF), an account established to receive proceeds from Cap-and-Trade auctions, provides funding for the **AHSC Program**. The Cap-and-Trade Program, a key strategy for achieving the GHG emission reduction goals of AB 32, issues a limited number of GHG emissions permits (called allowances) each year. A portion of these allowances can be purchased from the State at quarterly auctions, thereby generating auction proceeds. These State auction proceeds are then deposited in the GGRF, where they become available for appropriation by the Legislature to further the purposes of AB 32.

The AHSC Program is administered by the California Strategic Growth Council (Council or SGC). The Department of Housing and Community Development (Department) will implement the transportation, housing and infrastructure components of the AHSC Program. The Council staff will coordinate efforts with Department staff, working with the California Air Resources Board (CARB) and the Council to administer the broader AHSC Program, including developing program guidelines, evaluating applications, preparing agreements, monitoring agreement implementation, and program reporting.

- The Council will coordinate with CARB to develop and incorporate consistent guidance in the following areas, which will apply to all GGRF programs, including the AHSC Program:
  - Expenditure records to ensure investments further the goals of AB 32.
  - SB 535 (Chapter 830, Statutes 2012) and AB 1550 requirements to maximize benefits to **Disadvantaged Communities**, **Low-Income** Communities, and **Low-Income Households**.
  - Consistent methodologies for quantifying GHG reductions and other economic, environmental and public health co-benefits.
  - Project tracking and reporting.

The AHSC Program provides grants and/or loans to projects that achieve GHG emission reductions and benefit Disadvantaged Communities, Low-Income Communities, and Low-Income Households through increasing accessibility of affordable housing, employment centers and Key Destinations via low-carbon transportation resulting in fewer vehicle miles traveled (VMT) through shortened or reduced vehicle trip length or mode shift to transit, bicycling or walking. Three Project Area types have been identified to implement this strategy: 1) Transit-Oriented Development (TOD) Project Areas, 2) Integrated Connectivity Project (ICP) Project Areas, or 3) Rural Innovation Project Areas (RIPA).

AHSC award funds will be allocated through a competitive process, based on the merits of applications submitted and the proposed use of funds within the identified **Project Area**. The threshold requirements and application selection criteria focus on the extent to which

developments realize the **AHSC Program's** objectives of reducing GHG emissions, benefiting **Disadvantaged Communities**, **Low-Income Communities**, and **Low-Income Households**, providing affordable housing, demonstrating project readiness, and meeting other policy considerations.

#### **Disadvantaged Community Benefits**

In June 2018, using the updated results from CalEnviroScreen 3.0, the California Environmental Protection Agency (CalEPA) identified **Disadvantaged Communities** to include census tracts that fall within the top 25 percent of CalEnviroScreen 3.0, plus an additional 22 census tracts that score in the highest 5 percent of CalEnviroScreen's Pollution Burden but do not have an overall CalEnviroScreen score because of unreliable socioeconomic or health data. AB 1550 has also created investment requirements for **Low-Income Communities** and **Low-Income Households**. In July 2018, CARB approved the *Funding Guidelines for Agencies Administering California Climate Investments* that will provide criteria to evaluate whether a project provides a benefit to a **Disadvantaged Community**, **Low-Income Community**, or **Low-Income Household**. These guidelines can be found here:.

A Project that is located in and provides benefits to a **Disadvantaged Community**, **Low-Income Community**, or **Low-Income Households** may receive priority for funding in order to meet the AHSC Program **Disadvantaged Community** and **Low-Income Community** funding requirements. **Projects' Disadvantaged Community** and **Low-Income Community** status are based upon the location of their AHSC funded **Affordable Housing Development**.

- 5 -

#### **Article II. Program Requirements and Procedures**

**Figure 1: AHSC Program Summary** 

Project Area	Transit-Oriented Development (TOD)	Integrated Connectivity	Rural Innovation Project		
Types	Project Area	Project (ICP) Project Area	Area (RIPA)		
Transit Requirements (All Project Areas) §102	<ul> <li>MUST include Qualifying Transit</li> <li>Qualifying Transit includes various forms of Rail Service, Bus Service and Flexible Transit Service.</li> <li>All Project Areas MUST also include a Transit Station/Stop, served by at least one Qualifying Transit line departing two or more times during Peak Hours (unless it is Flexible Transit Service). This level of service must have been publicly posted by the provider at some point between January 2020 and the time of application.</li> <li>Note: ICP/RIPA projects that propose addition of High Quality Transit will remain eligible as an ICP/RIPA.</li> </ul>				
	, , , ,				
Project Area Specific Transit Requirements §102	<ul> <li>MUST be served by High Quality Transit</li> <li>Headway frequency of 15 minutes or less during Peak Hours</li> <li>Must operate on a railway or be a Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) service that either fully or partially operates on a dedicated bus-only lane</li> </ul>	CANNOT be served by High Quality Transit	CANNOT be served by High Quality Transit     MUST be located within a Rural Area		
Required AHSC Funded Components §102 & §103	<ul> <li>At least fifty (50) percent of AHSC Program funds MUST be used for Affordable Housing (which includes Affordable Housing Developments or Housing Related Infrastructure) AND</li> <li>At least one other type of Eligible Capital Project or Program Cost</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>At least fifty (50) percent of AHSC Program funds MUST be used for Affordable Housing (which includes Affordable Housing Developments or Housing Related Infrastructure)</li> <li>AHSC Program funds MUST be used for Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure AND Affordable Housing (which includes Affordable Housing Developments or Housing Related Infrastructure)</li> </ul>			
Eligible Capital Projects or Program Costs §103	Affordable Housing Developments (AHD)     Housing Related Infrastructure (HRI)     Supplies the Transport of the Infrastructure (CTI)				
Affordable Housing Development Requirements §103	lousing relopment uirements  New construction Acquisition and Substantial Rehabilitation including preservation of affordable housing at-risk Conversion of one or more nonresidential structures to residential dwelling units				
Funds Available	Target 35 percent of available funds to <b>TOD Project Areas</b>	Target 35 percent of available funds to ICP Project Areas	Target 10 percent of available funds to <b>RIPAs</b>		
§108	Target a project from a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe, an eligible entity having co- ownership with a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe, or an eligible entity established by a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe to undertake Tribal housing projects				
Project Awards §104	All Project Area Types are subject to the following minimum and maximum award amounts:  Maximum: \$30 Million  Minimum: \$1 Million				
Statutory Funding Set-asides §108	<ul> <li>50 percent of the AHSC Program expenditures shall be for Affordable Housing (Health &amp; Safety Code § 39719(a)(1)(C))</li> <li>50 percent of AHSC Program expenditures shall be for projects located within and providing benefits to Disadvantaged Communities (Public Resources Code § 75214)</li> <li>Note: A single project can address both set-asides above and set-asides are not mutually exclusive.</li> </ul>				
	INDIE. A SINGLE PROJECT CAN AUDIESS D	our ser-asides above and ser-asides	are not mutually exclusive.		

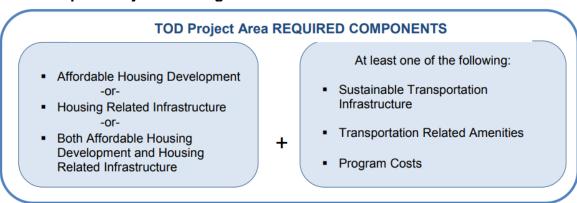
#### Section 102. Eligible Projects

The **AHSC Program** is designed to implement GHG emissions reductions through a reduction of vehicle miles travelled (VMT), or fewer and shorter auto-trips. The **AHSC Program** will fund integrated land use and transportation projects supporting low-carbon transportation options. Promoting mode shift to low-carbon transportation will require strategies that link residential areas, major employment centers and other **Key Destinations** to accessible, reliable, affordable, safe and comfortable transit and active transportation options.

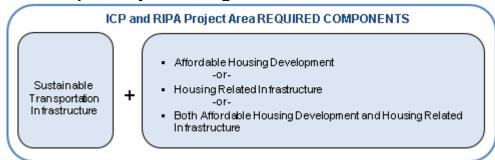
- (a) All applicants are required to define a Project Area. The Project Area is the area which encompasses transit, housing and destinations and is the area in which AHSC Program funds will be invested. Each Project Area must:
  - (1) Be a contiguous area included within a distinct planning area in a local or regional planning document(s) or transit service area
  - (2) Include at least one **Transit Station/Stop** consistent with the requirements set forth in (c) or (d) below; and
  - (3) Be of a defined size consistent with one of the following:
    - (A) For **Project Areas** with fixed transit routes, the defined **Project Area** begins with a one (1) mile radius from the identified **Transit Station/Stop.** The **Project Area** will extend by a 1/2 mile buffer around all **Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure** so long as the **Project Area** remains contiguous.
    - (B) For Project Areas with **Flexible Transit Service** routes, the defined **Project Area** must be defined based on the identified service area of the transit line.
    - (C) For Project Areas which include a **Transit Corridor** or bicycle network or both, the defined **Project Area** must be identified in a plan, i.e. general plan, bicycle master plan or transit corridor implementation plan.
- (b) The **AHSC Program** includes three eligible **Project Area** types as defined below:
  - (1) Transit-Oriented Development (TOD) **Project Areas**,
  - (2) Integrated Connectivity Project (ICP) Project Areas, and
  - (3) Rural Innovation **Project Areas** (RIPA).

All projects regardless of **Project Area** type must demonstrate VMT reduction through fewer or shorter vehicle trips or incentivize mode shift to transit use, bicycling or walking within transit areas, with an emphasis on integration of or development of affordable housing, and with an emphasis on providing **Disadvantaged Community** or **Low-Income Community** benefits. There are several differentiating requirements between each **Project Area** type, as described below.

- (c) **TOD Project Areas** must demonstrate <u>all</u> of the following:
  - (1) Include at least one (1) **Transit Station/Stop** served by **High Quality Transit** at the time of application submittal;
  - (2) Include an **Affordable Housing Development** located no farther than one-half mile from a **Transit Station/Stop** served by **High Quality Transit**. While the TOD Project Area must include an **Affordable Housing Development**, it may be funded from sources other than the AHSC Program but must meet the requirements of Section 103 (a)(1)(A) through (C); and
  - (3) Include Capital Projects or Program Costs as follows:



- (d) **ICP Project Areas** must meet all of the following:
  - (1) Include at least one (1) **Transit Station/Stop**
  - (2) Include an **Affordable Housing Development** served by at least one (1) mode of **Qualifying Transit** that does not meet the requirements of **High Quality Transit** at the time of application submittal; and
  - (3) Include Capital Projects or Program Costs as follows:



**Affordable Housing Developments** must be located within one-half mile of a **Transit Station/Stop** by the time a certificate of occupancy is provided.

(e) RIPAs must meet all the requirements detailed in Section 102(d) above for an ICP Project Area and must be located within a Rural Area.

#### Section 103. Eligible Costs

The AHSC Program funds Capital Projects and eligible Program Costs within TOD, ICP and RIPA Project Areas consistent with requirements of Section 102(c), (d) and (e) as follows:

# Figure 2 Eligible Capital Projects and Program Costs Eligible Capital Projects • Affordable Housing Development (AHD) • Housing-Related Infrastructure (HRI) • Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure (STI) • Transportation-Related Amenities (TRA) Eligible Program Costs (PGM) • Active Transportation Programs • Transit Ridership Programs • Criteria Air Pollutant Programs

Note: Each Capital Project or Program Cost must be unique to a single application and cannot be split over multiple applications.

Examples of **Eligible Costs** within each category of eligible **Capital Projects** and **Program Costs** are identified in Figure 3 below:

Workforce Development Programs

Car Share Programs

Figure 3: Eligible Cost Examples	AHD/ HRI	STI	TRA	PGM
Construction or <b>Substantial Rehabilitation</b> of affordable housing	Х			
Installation of internet broadband trunk line or fixed wireless infrastructure	Х			
Installation of new or improved walkways that improve mobility and access of pedestrians		Χ		
Installation of new or improved bikeways that improve mobility and access of cyclists		Χ		
Installation of new or improved pedestrian crossings or over- crossings		Х		
Non-capacity increasing streetscape improvements, including, but not limited to the installation of lighting, signage, or other related amenities for pedestrians, cyclists and transit riders			X	
Street crossing enhancements including installation of accessible pedestrian signals		X		
Traffic calming projects including development of curb extensions, roundabouts, median islands, "road diets," lane narrowing projects		X		
Signage and way-finding markers			Χ	

Figure 3 (continued): Eligible Cost Examples	AHD/HRI	STI	TRA	PGM
Installation of traffic control devices to improve safety of		Х		
pedestrians and bicyclists				
Street furniture (e.g. benches, shade structures, etc.)			Х	
Bicycle repair kiosks			Χ	
Publicly accessible bicycle parking			Χ	
Bike sharing infrastructure and fleet		Χ		
Bicycle carrying structures on public transit			Х	
Development of a dedicated bus lanes as part of a BRT project		Х		
Development and/or improvement of transit facilities or stations		Х	Х	
Transit related equipment to increase service or reliability		Χ		
Transit Signal Priority technology systems		Χ		
Real-time arrival/departure information systems			Χ	
Installation of at-grade boarding infrastructure		Χ		
Development or improvement of shelters or waiting areas at transit station/stops			Х	
Transit ticket machine purchase or improvements			Х	
Transit passenger amenities - e.g. Wi-Fi access			Χ	
Transit Vehicle Procurement for service expansion, including expansion beyond service levels offered during the COVID-19 pandemic		Х		
Transit Operations for service expansion, including expansion beyond service levels offered during the COVID-19 pandemic		Х		
Station area signage			Χ	
Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy	Х	Х	Х	
Open Network or transit vehicle only <b>ZEV</b> Charging Infrastructure	Х	Х	Х	
Water Efficiency	Х	Χ	Χ	
Urban Greening	Х	Х	Χ	
Pedestrian and bicycle safety education programs				Х
Development and publishing of community walking and biking maps, including school route/travel plans				X
Development and implementation of "walking school bus" or "bike train" programs				X
School crossing guard training programs				Χ
Bicycle clinics				X
Public outreach efforts to increase awareness and understand the needs of active transportation users				X
Bike sharing program operations				Х
<u> </u>				X
Ride and/or car share programs				
Transit subsidy programs				X
Education and marketing of transit subsidy programs				Χ

Transportation Demand Management (TDM) programs			X
Air pollution exposure reduction program			Χ
Workforce development partnerships			Χ
Tenant legal counseling services			Χ

#### (a) Capital Projects

- (1) Affordable Housing Development Capital Projects
  - (A) Affordable Housing Development Capital Projects must:
    - (i) Consist of one or more of the following:
      - a. New Construction
      - b. Acquisition and Substantial Rehabilitation (including preservation of affordable housing at-risk of conversion to market rate). The acquisition must be made through a bona fide sale or transfer from the existing ownership entity to the new ownership entity comprised of a completely disparate ownership structure, which contains no common entity interest at any level of the organizational structure.
      - c. Conversion of one or more nonresidential structures to residential dwelling units;

Note: Re-syndication of an **Affordable Housing Development** is not an eligible **Capital Project**.

- (ii) Be located within one-half (½) mile from a **Transit Station/Stop** that meets the **Project Area** transit requirements as defined in Section 102(c) or (d). The one-half (½) mile is to be measured from the nearest boarding point of the **Transit Station/Stop** to the entrance of the residential structure in the **Affordable Housing Development** furthest from the **Transit Station/Stop** along a walkable route. The walkable route, after completion of the proposed **Project**, shall be free of negative environmental conditions that deter pedestrian circulation such as barriers, stretches without sidewalks or walking paths, noisy vehicular tunnels, streets, arterials or highways without regulated crossings that facilitate pedestrian movement, minimize stretches without shade or cover, or stretches without lighted streets;
- (iii) Rental Affordable Housing Developments must include at least 20 percent of the total residential units as Affordable Units with an overall Project average affordability of all Restricted Units within the Project no greater than 50 percent represented by Area Median Income (AMI). Average affordability means the total number of Restricted Units multiplied by each restricted affordability level divided by the total Restricted Units. For example, for a 30-unit

**Project** with 10 units restricted to 40 percent and 10 units restricted to 60 percent AMI the calculation of the average affordability would be as follows:

```
10 units @ 40% AMI \rightarrow 10 x 40 = 400
10 units @ 60% AMI \rightarrow 10 x 60 = 600
400 + 600 = 1000
1000/ 20 total Restricted Units = average affordability of 50%
```

Homeownership Affordable Housing Developments must include at least 20 percent of the total residential units as Affordable Units with an overall **Project** average affordability of all **Restricted Units** within the **Project** no greater than 80 percent represented by **Area Median Income** (AMI).

and;

(iv) Have a minimum **Net Density**, upon completion of the **Affordable Housing Development**, not less than that shown on the following table:

Figure 4: Minimum Net Density Requirements				
Project Area Type	Residential only	Mixed-Use Projects		
	Projects	(Floor Area Ratio)		
TOD	30 units per acre	>2.0		
ICP	20 units per acre	>1.5		
RIPA	15 units per acre	>0.75		

- a. Mixed-use Affordable Housing Developments may demonstrate consistency with the Net Density requirements through either the unit per acre or Floor Area Ratio requirements detailed in Figure 4.
- b. Acquisition and Substantial Rehabilitation (including preservation of affordable housing at-risk of conversion to market rate housing) are exempt from the above minimum density requirements but shall not result in fewer units or lower percentage of total affordability than currently exists except where reductions in unit count are required to meet building code requirements.
- (v) Must supply at least one (1) Secure Overnight Bicycle Parking spot for every two residential units that is not publicly accessible and is completely enclosed. Bicycle parking at the Affordable Housing Development will be considered an eligible cost but may not be used to meet required Project Area components as outlined in Section 102.

- (B) Affordable Housing Development Capital Projects may:
  - (i) Include residential units that are rental or owner-occupied, or a combination of both;
  - (ii) Consist of scattered sites constituting a single, integrated Affordable Housing Development that meets the requirements set forth by Section 8303(b) of the Uniform Multifamily Regulations (UMRs); or
  - (iii) Include nonresidential uses that are compatible under local zoning.
- (C) Eligible costs for **Affordable Housing Development Capital Projects** are limited to:
  - (i) Costs for a Housing Development, as specified in Section 7304 (a) and (b) of the MHP Guidelines dated June 19, 2019 ("MHP Guidelines"). Section 7304 (b) (10) the reasonable developer fee subject to the applicable TCAC Regulations dated December 21, 2020 and the provisions of Section 7305 except that 7305(b)(2) is replaced with the following: For Projects utilizing 4 percent tax credits, the developer fee paid from development funding sources shall not exceed the amount in Title 4 CCR, Section 10327 (c)(2)(A).
  - (ii) Soft costs such as those incidentally but directly related to construction or other pre-development components including, but not limited to, planning, engineering, construction management, architectural, and other design work, required mitigation expenses, appraisals, legal expenses, and necessary easements. Soft costs shall not exceed 10 percent of costs associated with the funding request for the AHD Capital Project.
  - (iii) Each AHSC application may budget up to 2 percent of their total funding request for **Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting**. This amount will scale with the size of the Applicant's funding request. Applicants should consider the size of their loan and grant funded project components when allocating this item into capital cost budgets. **Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting** costs are not included within the soft costs cap.
- (D) Affordable Housing Development and Housing Related Infrastructure Capital Projects must comprise at least fifty (50) percent of total AHSC funds requested.
- (E) For AHSC application purposes, a **Project** may not contain more than one **Affordable Housing Development Capital Project**. A single **Affordable Housing Development Capital Project** may not include more than one **Affordable Housing Development**, nor may it include an **Affordable Housing Development** that contains multiple development sites when one development site is receiving 4 percent low-income

housing tax credits, and another is receiving 9 percent low-income housing tax credits, or when the multiple development sites are each receiving separate 4 percent low-income housing tax credits. An application proposing an **Affordable Housing Development** with both 4 percent low-income housing tax credits and 9 percent low-income housing tax credits, or with multiple 4 percent low-income housing tax credits, will be disqualified on the grounds that it is not proposing a **Project** within the meaning and design of the **AHSC Program**. To the extent such tax credit scenarios are contemplated, they shall constitute two separate and independent **Projects**, each of which must submit an entirely separate application and qualify independently of the other.

(i) The purpose of this language is to clarify which types of Project structures are eligible within a single AHSC application and award. This reinforces AHSC's directive to SGC, HCD, and CARB to identify and fund unified, cohesive Projects which interdependent components truly work together to create reductions in VMTs and ultimately GHG emissions. Adjustments that may occur to an application's scope resulting from seeking multiple low-income housing tax credits would likely impact said **Project's** score, impacting the competitive process. As such, **Projects** contemplating multiple low-income housing tax credits should apply as two individual applications or apply as an application which contains one **Affordable Housing Development** that intends to seek a single low-income housing tax credit.

#### (2) Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Projects

- (A) Eligible costs for **Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Projects** are limited to:
  - (ii) Capital improvements required by a Locality, transit agency, or special district as a condition to the approval of the Affordable Housing Development.
  - (iii) Soft costs such as those incidentally but directly related to construction or other pre-development components including, but not limited to, planning, engineering, construction management, architectural, and other design work, required mitigation expenses, appraisals, legal expenses, and necessary easements. Soft costs shall not exceed 10 percent of costs associated with the HRI Capital Project.
  - (iv) Each AHSC application may budget up to 2 percent of their total funding request for **Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting**. This amount will scale with the size of the Applicant's funding request. Applicants should consider the size of their loan and grant funded project components when allocating this item into

- capital cost budgets. **Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting** costs are not included within the soft costs cap.
- (v) Required environmental remediation necessary for the Capital Project where the cost of the remediation does not exceed 50 percent of AHSC Program grant funds.
- (vi) Real property acquisition of the Housing-Related Infrastructure project site and associated fees and costs (not to exceed 10 percent of the total AHSC Program award). Real estate commissions for purchase or acquisition are not an eligible expenditure.
- (vii) Impact fees required by local ordinance are eligible for funding only if used for the identified eligible Capital Project not to exceed 15 percent of the AHSC Program award up to \$300,000.
- (B) Affordable Housing Development and Housing Related Infrastructure Capital Projects must comprise at least fifty (50) percent of total AHSC funds requested.
- (3) Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure Capital Projects (including Active Transportation and transit infrastructure)
  - (A) Eligible costs for **Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure Capital Projects** are limited to:
    - (i) Capital improvements that result in the improvement or addition of infrastructure that encourages mode-shift by enhancing: 1) public transit access; 2) pedestrian network; or 3) bicycle network (includes public bike-share infrastructure and fleet) within the defined **Project Area** meeting the transit requirements detailed in Section 102 (c) or (d).
    - (ii) Soft costs such as those incidentally but directly related to construction or project plans, specifications and estimates including, but not limited to, planning, engineering, construction management, architectural, and other design work, environmental impact reports and assessments, appraisals, legal expenses, and necessary easements. Soft costs shall not exceed 30 percent of costs associated with the **STI Capital Project**.
    - (iii) Each AHSC application may budget up to 2 percent of their total funding request for Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting. This amount will scale with the size of the Applicant's funding request. Applicants should consider the size of their loan and grant funded project components when allocating this item into capital cost budgets. Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting are not included within the soft costs cap.

- (iv) Activity Delivery Costs that are associated with the implementation of the Capital Project not to exceed 10 percent of the costs associated with the Capital Project.
- (v) Operations expenditures for up to 5 years that directly expand transit service, including expansion beyond service levels offered during the COVID-19 pandemic, by supporting new, restored, or expanded routes and may include wages, fueling, maintenance, and other costs to operate those services.
- (vi) Other **Capital Project** costs required as a condition of local approval for the **Capital Project**, as approved by the **Department**.
- (B) The total combined grant amount for **Sustainable Transportation**Infrastructure Capital Projects and Transportation-Related Amenities
  Capital Projects within a Project Area shall not exceed \$10,000,000.
- (4) Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Projects
  - (A) Transportation-Related Amenities must be publicly accessible.
  - (B) Eligible costs for **Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Projects** are limited to:
    - (i) Capital improvements that are publicly accessible and provide supportive amenities to cyclists, pedestrians, and transit riders (i.e. bike parking, bus shelter, benches, street trees, etc.) within the defined **Project Area** meeting the transit requirements detailed in Section 102 (c) or (d).
    - (ii) Soft costs such as those incidentally but directly related to construction project plans, specifications and estimates including, but not limited to, planning, engineering, construction management, architectural, and other design work, environmental impact reports and assessments, appraisals, legal expenses, and necessary easements. Soft costs shall not exceed 10 percent of costs associated with the **TRA Capital Project**.
    - (iii) Each AHSC application may budget up to 2 percent of their total funding request for **Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting**. This amount will scale with the size of the Applicant's funding request. Applicants should consider the size of their loan and grant funded project components when allocating this item into capital cost budgets. **Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting** costs are not included within the soft costs cap.
    - (iv) Activity Delivery Costs that are associated with the implementation of the Capital Project not to exceed 10 percent of the costs associated with the Capital Project.

- (v) Other **Capital Project** costs required as a condition of local approval for the **Capital Project**, as approved by the **Department**.
- (C) The total combined grant amount for Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure Capital Projects and Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Projects within a Project Area shall not exceed \$10,000,000.

#### (b) Program Costs

- (1) Program Costs include those costs typically associated with 1) program creation or 2) expansion of existing programs to serve new populations or offer new program service and implementation. Eligible costs may include operational costs for programs for the term of the grant (3 years). Programs include education, outreach and training programs for Active Transportation or transit ridership; air pollution exposure reduction; workforce development partnerships; tenant legal counseling services; and outreach, education, and subsidy to low-income residents for ZEV car sharing.
  - (A) Tenant legal counseling services cannot be provided by the **Developer**, building manager, or related entity and must be offered through a third party.
- (2) The total grant amount for **Program Costs** within a **Project Area** shall not exceed 30 percent of the funding request for the overall **Project** up to \$500,000. Costs incurred for required transit passes or cards described in Section 106 (4) will not contribute to this cap.
- (c) Ineligible costs include all of the following:
  - (1) Costs are not eligible for funding if there is another feasible, available source of committed funding for the **Project** portion thereof to be funded by the **AHSC Program** or if the cost is incurred prior to **AHSC Program** award;
  - (2) Routine maintenance or operations of transportation infrastructure including the general transit fleet, not including maintenance or operations associated with AHSC funded transit service expansion, including expansion beyond service levels offered during the COVID-19 pandemic;
  - (3) In lieu fees for local inclusionary housing programs;
  - (4) Ongoing operational costs beyond the term of the grant (three years) for **Program Costs**; and
  - (5) Costs associated with automobile or motorcycle parking (excluding electric vehicle charging infrastructure).
  - (6) Costs and fees associated with the ongoing provision of internet service.

#### Section 104. Assistance Terms and Limits

- (a) The maximum **AHSC Program** loan or grant award, or combination thereof, for a TOD, ICP and RIPA **Project Area** is \$30 million with a minimum award of \$1 million.
- (b) Loans for rental **Affordable Housing Developments**, or the rental portions of an **Affordable Housing Development**, are subject to the following terms:
  - (1) AHSC Program funds will be provided as a loan for permanent financing by the Department to the owner of the Affordable Housing Development, with the same terms as the Department's MHP Program financing as set forth in Section 7308 of the MHP Guidelines.
  - The maximum loan amount shall be calculated pursuant to Section 7307 of the MHP Guidelines based on the number of Restricted Units in the Affordable Housing Development, affordability, unit sizes, and location in addition to the base amount for loan calculation as follows: \$95,000 for projects receiving 9 percent tax credits and \$175,000 for projects not receiving 9 percent tax credits. A manager's unit will be considered to be a Restricted Unit for the purpose of allocating Affordable Housing Development costs and may qualify for a loan amount up to the amount applicable to the 60 percent AMI level.
  - (3) Unless contradictory to any other provision expressly set forth herein, the currently adopted and applicable UMRs as may be amended from time to time, all as set forth in the **CCR**, Title 25, commencing with Section 8300 ("UMRs") are hereby incorporated by reference in their totality into these Guidelines.
  - (4) Use of multiple **Department** funding sources on the same **Assisted Units** (subsidy stacking) is prohibited. "**Department** funding sources" shall mean loan or grant funds awarded for permanent funding of development costs (which shall not include funds specifically designated for capitalized operating or operating subsidy reserves) under the following programs:
    - (A) Supportive Housing Multifamily Housing program;
    - (B) **MHP**;
    - (C) Veterans Housing and Homelessness Prevention program;
    - (D) No Place Like Home Program, including funds awarded either by the Department or an Alternative Process County;
    - (E) Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities program Affordable Housing Development loans, but not grants for Housing Related Infrastructure, Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure, Transportation Related amenities or Program Costs, all as defined in the program guidelines;

- (F) Transit Oriented Development program rental housing development loans, but not grants for infrastructure;
- (G) Joe Serna, Junior Farmworker Housing Grant program;
- (H) SB 2 Farmworker Housing Program;
- (I) Housing for a Healthy California program, including funds awarded either by the Department of Housing and Community Development or a county.
- (c) Grants shall be subject to the following terms:
  - (1) The applicant must demonstrate that the grant will not result in a profit that exceeds the commercially reasonable range for other developments of similar size and level of risk.
  - (2) AHSC Program grant funds will be disbursed as reimbursed progress payments only after the execution of the Standard Agreement in the amount not to exceed the AHSC Program award of funds.
  - (3) Costs incurred prior to award are not eligible for reimbursement.
  - (4) If the **Capital Project** grant includes multiple phases or developments, all entitlements and construction funding commitments for the first phase must be received prior to the initial disbursement of AHSC funds.
  - (5) For **Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project** grants:
    - (A) The total **Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project** grant amount is \$35,000 per residential rental unit in the proposed **Affordable Housing Development**, or \$50,000 per rental **Restricted Unit**.
    - (B) Conditions precedent to the first disbursement of **AHSC Program** funds shall include receipt of all required public agency entitlements and all construction funding commitments for the **Affordable Housing Development** supported by the **Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project.**
    - (C) Rental Affordable Housing Developments supported by the Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project shall be subject to a recorded covenant ensuring affordability for duration of at least 55 years, recorded on the fee interest of the real property on which the rental Affordable Housing Development is to be located.
    - (D) Homeownership Affordable Housing Developments supported by the Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project shall be subject to a recorded covenant with a duration of at least 30 years that includes either a resale restriction or equity sharing upon resale, recorded on the fee interest of the real property on which the homeownership Affordable Housing Development is to be located.

- 19 -

(E) For homeownership Affordable Housing Developments, AHSC **Program** assistance will be provided in the form of a grant from the Department to a Locality or Developer. It will be disbursed as reimbursed progress payments for Eligible Costs incurred for the construction of **Housing Related Infrastructure** required as a condition of approval of the homeownership **Affordable Housing Development**. made available for sale to qualified first-time homebuyers. The maximum first-time homebuver grant amount is calculated to match the maximum loan amount pursuant to Section 7307 of the MHP Guidelines based on the number of Restricted Units in the Affordable Housing **Development**, affordability, unit sizes, and location in addition to the base amount of \$175,000. Restricted Units with affordability greater than 60 percent but no greater than 80 percent will have maximum first-time homebuyer grant amounts calculated according to matching unit sizes and location with affordability of 60 percent represented by AMI. Prior to any disbursement, an affordability covenant will be recorded against the fee interest in the property of the Affordable Housing Development. At the time of sale of the **Restricted Unit** to a qualified first-time homebuyer, either the affordability covenant or a resale restriction will be recorded against the Restricted Unit for a period of not less than 30 years from the date of recordation.

## Section 105. Eligible Applicants

- (a) Eligible Applicants
  - (1) Eligible applicant entities shall include any of the following:
    - (A) A **Locality**, public housing authority, redevelopment successor agency, transit agency or transit operator, Regional Transportation Planning Agency (RTPA), local Transportation Commission, Congestion Management Agency, Joint Powers Authority (JPA), school district, facilities district, University or Community College District.
      - (i) For STI or TRA components only, an applicant may provide an executed agreement with a specific Locality or transportation agency non-applicant for the completion of the STI or TRA components of the AHSC Project for which funding is sought.
    - (B) A **Developer** or **Program Operator**.
    - (C) A **Federally Recognized Native American Tribe** whose **Project** meets requirements listed in detail in Appendix B.
  - (2) A special purpose entity formed and controlled by the **Developer**, and which will serve as the ultimate borrower of AHSC loan funds, is not an eligible **Applicant**. A special purpose entity ultimate borrower may be listed on the AHSC Program application in the appropriate, designated fields for listing such a borrower entity.
  - (3) Where a **Public Agency** has a real property interest in the proposed **Project**, the application must include the **Public Agency** as a joint applicant or otherwise include a commitment to enter into a contractual agreement to develop the **Project**, if it is awarded.
  - (4) Joint applicants for the **Project** will be held jointly and severally liable for the completion of the **Project**.
    - (A) A **Recipient** of **Department** funds must remain liable for performing all requirements of the award of funds as set forth in the Standard Agreement. Where there are multiple **Recipients**, all such **Recipients** must remain jointly and severally liable to the **Department** for that performance. Notwithstanding the foregoing, **Recipients** may indemnify each other by entering into agreements with one another as to particular portions of the award. In no event will any such agreement alter, amend, or revoke each individual **Recipient's** obligations to the Department, including the joint and several liability.

## Section 106. Program Threshold Requirements

(a) Application Threshold Requirements

In addition to requirements detailed in Sections 102 through 105, to be eligible for **AHSC Program** funding, an application shall demonstrate to the **Department** all of the following:

- (1) The proposed Project will achieve a reduction in GHG emissions through fewer vehicle miles travelled (VMT), pursuant to the most recent AHSC Program Quantification Methodology, available on the California Air Resources Board's Climate Change Investments (CCI) Quantification, Benefits and Reporting Materials webpage. This must be evidenced by completed GHG Benefits Calculator tool, described in the AHSC Application, displaying VMT and GHG reductions for each Project component.
- (2) The proposed **Project** supports the implementation of the applicable Sustainable Community Strategy (SCS), as confirmed by the Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO), or similar sustainable planning document in non-MPO regions, as required by Public Resources code section 75210 *et seq*. The application must be consistent with activities or strategies identified in the regional SCS, or similar planning document that demonstrate a per capita reduction in VMT and GHG.
- (3) The proposed **Project** must be consistent with the State Planning Priorities established pursuant to Section 65041.1 of the Government Code.
- (4) All proposed **Affordable Housing Developments** must provide free transit passes, reloadable transit cards, or discounted passes priced at no more than half of retail cost. At least one (1) pass or card shall be made available for each Restricted Unit for at least 3 years. The card or pass should have a minimum value of 40 average commute length rides a month as determined by the transit agency. These passes or cards may be paid for with AHSC funding.
- (5) Applicants of all proposed **Affordable Housing Developments** must certify that the development will be smoke free and demonstrate compliance by submitting a **Smoke Free Housing** lease addendum prior to construction loan closing.
- (6) The AHSC funded components of the **Project** must:
  - (A) Incorporate more than one **Urban Greening** feature with dedicated maintenance for at least two years. Applicants must propose at least \$200,000 in reasonable direct **Urban Greening** costs.
  - (B) Include adequate lighting in accordance with local, state, and federal design standards and requirements for all publicly accessible components of the **Project** including active transportation routes and transit stations or stops.

(7) The **Project** must demonstrate a level of committed funding at time of application that is 90 percent or greater calculated by the following equation:

<u>AHSC funds requested + Enforceable Funding Commitments (EFCs) – Deferred Costs</u>

Total Development Cost – Deferred Costs

Note: **HRI** grant requests for Homeownership **Affordable Housing Developments** will not be counted as part of this equation, and therefore are exempt from this EFC threshold.

- (8) Completion and approval or adoption of all necessary environmental clearances including those required under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and if applicable, the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). All applicable time periods for filing appeals or lawsuits have lapsed within 30 days after the application due date with lawsuits or appeals resolved. Proof of NEPA clearance is shown through an Authority to Use Grant Funds document.
  - (A) **STI** or **TRA** components of a **Project** are not required to certify completion and demonstration of approval of environmental clearances (NEPA or CEQA) as stated in (8) above until prior to the initial disbursement of grant funds.
  - (B) Applicants are not required to complete any necessary environmental clearances prompted exclusively by rental and/or operating subsidies prior to the AHSC application deadline.
- (9) Applications must demonstrate that all necessary discretionary local land use approvals, excluding design review, have been granted within 30 days of the application due date.
- (10) The application must be sufficiently complete to assess the feasibility of the proposed project and its compliance with AHSC Program and application requirements. For example, the applicant must demonstrate that the Project is financially feasible as evidenced by documentation including, but not limited to, a market study, project pro-forma, sources and uses statement, proposed operating budget, multi-year pro-forma, or other feasibility documentation that is standard industry practice for the type of proposed Affordable Housing Development. A market study that meets the requirements specified in the TCAC Regulations Section 10322(h)(10) will be accepted by the Department.
- (11) The applicant or **Developer** of the **Project** must demonstrate **Site Control** sufficient to ensure the timely commencement of the **Project** as determined by the **Department**.
- (12) Applicants must demonstrate experience by providing evidence of at least two projects that are similar to the proposed AHSC **Project** in scope and size, which have been completed by the applicant, or joint applicant, during the ten years preceding the application due date. If an Applicant relies upon the experience of its principal to meet the Applicant experience requirements,

documentation of the principal's experience is required as set forth in the application, in addition to recent project evidence described in the previous sentence.

- (A) For STI or TRA components only, an applicant may demonstrate the requisite experience (as detailed above) by using the past experience of work completed of a Locality or Transportation Agency non-applicant so long as the applicant can provide an executed agreement with that specific Locality or transportation agency non-applicant for the completion of the STI or TRA components of the AHSC Project for which funding is sought.
- (13) As of the date of application, the applicant(s), the **Project**, or the real property on which the **Project** is proposed may not be party to or the subject of any claim or action in the state or federal courts that affects or potentially affects the feasibility of the project. Further, the applicant(s) shall disclose and describe any claim or action undertaken by or against the applicant(s), the **Project** or the Property which affects or potentially affects the feasibility of the **Project**.
- (14) Construction of the **Project** has not commenced as of the application deadline set forth in the **NOFA**.
- (15) Qualifying Transit must be completed and offering service to the Transit Station/Stop of the Project Area by the time set forth in the Standard Agreement, but in no case later than the issuance of the certificate of occupancy for the Affordable Housing Development.
- (16) Demonstrate consistency with State Relocation Assistance Law (CA Gov Code Sec. 7260-7277).
- (17) The Housing Element for the jurisdiction in which the **Project** is located must be in substantial compliance by the date of award recommendation. Housing Element in substantial compliance means the local public entity's adopted housing element is in substantial compliance as demonstrated by a letter from the Department which sets forth findings that the housing element adopted within the time frames required by Section 65588 of the Government Code includes that substance essential to every requirement of Article 10.6, commencing with Section 65580, of Chapter 3 of Division I of Title VII of the Government Code. A jurisdiction's current housing element compliance status can be obtained by referencing the **Department's website**. **Projects** located on Trust Land, as defined in Appendix B(a)(1), (2), are exempt from this requirement.
- (18) Applications must integrate applicable climate adaptation measures as described in Section 107(o).
- (19) The applicant must demonstrate that costs for any **Project** or component thereof will not result in loss or conversion of agricultural or other working lands or natural resource lands for other uses. The **Project** site must not be

- designated as agricultural land according to the State Department of Conservation's Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program (FMMP) Tool. An exemption to the FMMP designation may be allowed for applications that submit documentation that substantiates a description of an **Infill Site.**
- (20) Applications requesting AHSC Program funding for Affordable Housing

  Developments and Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Projects must also demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Department all the following:
  - (A) Rental **Affordable Housing Developments** must meet the underwriting standards in the UMRs and **MHP Guidelines** Section 7312.
  - (B) The Affordable Housing Development and/or Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project(s) are infeasible without AHSC Program funds, and other committed funds are not and will not be supplanted by AHSC Program funds.
  - (C) Proposed **Projects** involving new construction or **Substantial Rehabilitation** and requiring the demolition of existing residential units are eligible only if the number of bedrooms in the new **Project** is at least equal to the number of bedrooms in the demolished structures, with equal or greater affordability. The new affordable units may exist on separate parcels provided all parcels are part of the same **Project** meeting the requirements of the UMRs Section 8303 (b).
    - (i) The Department may approve **Projects** involving new construction or **Substantial Rehabilitation** and requiring the demolition of existing residential units that result in a number of bedrooms less than the number in the demolished structures where it determines that such approvals will substantially improve the livability of the remaining units, or serve some other compelling public policy objective, as long as the reduction does not result in more than 25 percent fewer units upon Project completion.
  - (D) If the Affordable Housing Development and/or Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project(s) involves the demolition of existing units that are affordable to lower-income households, the application must demonstrate the replacement of demolished units, comparable in size, of equal or greater affordability and equal to or greater than the number of the demolished affordable units located within comparable access to transit and include first right of return to displaced residents.
  - (E) Applicants must demonstrate the proposed Affordable Housing Development is consistent with State and Federal Fair Housing requirements including duties to affirmatively further fair housing.
  - (F) Where approval by a local public works department, or other responsible local agency, is required for the Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project, the application must include a statement from that department

- indicating that the **Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project** is consistent with all applicable local rules, regulations, codes, policies and plans enforced or implemented by that **Department**.
- (21) Applications requesting AHSC Program funding for **Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure** and/or **Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Projects** must satisfy all the following:
  - (A) Where approval by a local public works department, or other responsible local agency, is required for the **Project**, the application must include a statement from that entity indicating that the **Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure** and/or **Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Project(s)** is consistent with all applicable local rules, regulations, codes, policies and plans enforced or implemented by that entity.
  - (B) If the Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure and/or Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Project(s) involves the demolition of existing units that are affordable to lower-income households, the application must demonstrate the replacement of demolished units, comparable in size, of equal or greater affordability and equal to or greater than the number of the demolished affordable units located within comparable access to transit and include first right of return to displaced residents.
    - (i) The no net loss requirements contained in section 106(a)(20)(C) of these Guidelines apply to Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure or Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Projects occurring on a property which includes a parcel, or any portion of a parcel, on which (1) residential dwelling units affordable to lower income households currently exist, or (2) there have been dwelling units restricted to lower-income households that have been vacated or demolished within the five year period preceding the application.
- (22) Applications requesting AHSC Program funding for **Program Costs** must also demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Department all the following:
  - (A) The **Program Costs** are infeasible without AHSC Program funds, and other committed funds are not being supplanted by AHSC Program funds
- (23) All proposed AHSC **Project** components are subject to all applicable codes, including the California Building Standards Code (**CCR**, Title 24). The 2019 edition of this code, effective January 1, 2020, requires mechanical ventilation systems with high efficiency filtration of Minimum Efficiency Rating Value (MERV) 13.
- (24) Outreach and education on reducing potential health impacts of air pollution must be provided to residents of **Affordable Housing Developments**. Local

- health departments, air districts, and nonprofits may provide useful resources for this requirement.
- (25) **Projects** must meet the accessibility requirements specified in the TCAC regulations, as may be amended and renumbered from time to time. Exemption requests, as provided for in the TCAC regulations, must be approved in writing by the **Department** prior to the start of construction. Projects must also provide a preference for accessible units to persons with disabilities requiring the features of the accessible units in accordance with TCAC regulations. The applicant or **Developer** of the **Project** must ensure that any other applicable federal, state, and local accessibility requirements are met.
- (26) Projects involving new construction, acquisition and **Substantial Rehabilitation**, or conversion of nonresidential structures to residential dwelling units must be capable of accommodating broadband service with at least a speed of 25 megabits per second for downloading and 3 megabits per second for uploading (25/3). Internet service and its ongoing fee is not required.
  - (A) **Projects** should provide a conduit from the public right of way or property line and provide pathways, wiring, cables, and other necessary infrastructure extended to each unit and public common space to provide a broadband connection.
  - (B) For some rural areas, other technologies like fixed wireless, might offer the highest caliber connection. All applicants should consult with their local jurisdictions about their broadband infrastructure planning, as well as existing internet service providers in the area.

## Section 107. Scoring Criteria

**AHSC Program** funds will be allocated through a competitive process, based on the merits of the application to support sustainable development that expands and improves transit, walking and bicycling infrastructure and provides opportunities to reduce VMT by supporting connectivity between housing and destinations to bring about reduction of GHG emissions.

The scoring criteria is divided by three categories, for a total of 100 points:

- 1. GHG Reductions Scoring (30 points)
- 2. Quantitative Policy Scoring (55 points)
- 3. Narrative-Based Policy Scoring (15 points)

Applications meeting threshold requirements as detailed in Section 106 will be reviewed and scored based upon the detailed criteria as described in Figure 5 below. The narrative-based policy scoring section of the application will be scored only for projects that obtain over 50 percent of the total points available (at least 43 of the 85 other available Quantitative and GHG-related points). Projects that are not scored for Narrative are not eligible for award. All of the scoring criteria will be applied to all **Projects**, regardless of the project components present in each specific **Project**.

To receive points related to a specific **Project** component, the component must be at least partially funded through AHSC (e.g. an applicant can only receive points related to an **Affordable Housing Development** when requesting **AHD** or **HRI** funds).

Figure 5: AHSC Scoring Elements and Criteria

Criteria	Points	
GHG Reductions Scoring		
GHG Transit	5	
GHG Housing, Active Transportation, and Renewable Energy	10	
GHG Efficiency	15	
Quantitative Policy Scoring		
Active Transportation Improvements	10	
Green Buildings and Renewable Energy	10	
Housing and Transportation Collaboration	9	
Location Efficiency and Access to Destinations	6	
Funds Leveraged	4	
Anti-Displacement Strategies	6	
Local Workforce Development and Hiring Practices	3	
Housing Affordability	5	
Programs	2	
Narrative-Based Policy Scoring		
Collaboration & Planning	4	
Community Benefit & Engagement	6	
Community Climate Resiliency	3	
Community Air Pollution Exposure Mitigation	2	

## (a) Estimated GHG Emissions Reductions – 30 Points Maximum

For this section, applications will be scored based on the estimated GHG emission reductions based on: 1) the transit **Project** GHG emission reductions; 2) the housing, active transportation, and renewable energy **Project** GHG emission reductions; <u>AND</u> 3) cost efficiency of total estimated GHG emission reductions per AHSC dollar. Each of these scoring methods will represent a maximum of 5, 10, and 15 points of the total combined 30 points available under this criterion, respectively.

Note: While up to 5 points are available for GHG emission reductions from transit **Projects**, the 15 points for cost efficiency of total estimated GHG emissions reductions will also be strongly affected by transit **Projects**. On average, GHG reductions from transit **Projects** make strong contributions to total **Project** GHG Emissions *Reductions in a cost-effective manner*.

Applications will be awarded points for Project GHG Emissions Reductions according to the following process:

- (1) For each **Project**, applicants will estimate GHG emission reductions using the most recent AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool, available on the California Air Resources Board's (CARB) <a href="CCI Quantification">CCI Quantification</a>, <a href="Benefits">Benefits</a>, and <a href="Reporting">Reporting</a> Materials webpage.
  - (A) Transit Project GHG emission reductions will represent the GHG emission reductions associated with AHSC funded new or expanded transit service, capital improvements, or fare reductions as estimated through the AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool and reviewed by State agency staff. For reductions associated with a single transit vehicle purchase, more than 50 percent of the vehicle cost must be funded by AHSC to be eligible for GHG quantification.
    - (i) In the case that multiple transit vehicles of a single mode type are purchased, all but one vehicle must be funded *entirely* by AHSC while the additional vehicle shall have more than 50 percent, but less than total cost, funded by AHSC in order to be eligible for quantification.
  - (B) Applicants are required to adhere to guidance published by CARB and SGC regarding GHG emission reductions estimates, including on how to estimate ridership growth. Guidance will be posted to <a href="#">CARB's CCI</a>
    <a href="#">Quantification, Benefits, and Reporting Materials webpage</a> and <a href="#">SGC's</a>
    <a href="#">AHSC Resource Page</a>, possibly in the form of a Questions and Answers document.</a>
  - (C) Housing, active transportation, and renewable energy **Project** GHG emission reductions will represent the GHG emission reductions associated with AHSC funded **Affordable Housing Developments** and residential transit subsidies, solar photovoltaic (PV) electricity generation, new bicycle facilities and walkways, and new or expanded bikeshare as

- estimated through the AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool and reviewed by State agency staff.
- (D) Cost efficiency of estimated GHG emission reductions will be calculated by the following formula:

# Total Project GHG Emission Reductions AHSC \$ Request

Total **Project** GHG Reduction score will represent the total GHG emission reductions estimated through the AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool.

Note: For phased projects, only the current phase (the phase seeking AHSC funding) of a project will be quantified.

- (2) All applications will be ranked from highest to lowest within each Project Area type for all of the transit Project GHG emission reductions; housing, active transportation, and renewable energy Project GHG emissions reductions; and the Efficiency of Reductions score.
- (3) Each application will be assigned to one of five bins representing one fifth of the total number of applications in ranked order with each bin receiving an assigned point score, up to a maximum of (1) 5 points for transit **Project** GHG emission reductions; (2) 10 points for housing, active transportation, and renewable energy **Project** GHG emission reductions; and (3) 15 points for cost efficiency of estimated GHG emission reductions, as follows:

Transit Bin Scoring
Bin 1 = 5 points
Bin 2 = 4 points
Bin 3 = 3 points
Bin 4 = 2 points
Bin $5 = 1$ points*

Affordable Housing, Active		
Transportation, and Renewable		
Energy Bin Scoring		
Bin 1 = 10 points		
Bin 2 = 8 points		
Bin 3 = 6 points		
Bin 4 = 4 points		
Bin 5 = 2 points		
•		

Cost Efficiency of	
GHG Reductions	
Bin Scoring	
Bin 1 = 15 points	
Bin 2 = 12 points	
Bin 3 = 9 points	
Bin 4 = 6 points	
Bin $5 = 3$ points	

\*Transit **Projects** that result in a net increase in emissions will be placed in Bin 5 but receive 0 points for transit **Project** GHG emission reductions.

(4) Bin scores for (1) transit **Project** GHG emission reductions; (2) housing, active transportation, and renewable energy **Project** GHG emission reductions; and (3) cost efficiency of estimated GHG emission reductions, will be combined to determine final GHG emission reduction criteria score as follows:

Transit Bin Scoring	
Bin 1 = 5 points	
Bin 2 = 4 points	
Bin 3 = 3 points	
Bin 4 = 2 points	
Bin 5 = 1 points*	

Affordable Housing, Active		
Transportation, and Renewable		
Energy Bin Scoring		
Bin 1 = 10 points		
Bin 2 = 8 points		
Bin 3 = 6 points		
Bin 4 = 4 points		
Bin 5 = 2 points		

Cost Efficiency of		
GHG Reductions		
Bin Scoring		
Bin 1 = 15 points		
Bin $2 = 12$ points		
Bin $3 = 9$ points		
Bin $4 = 6$ points		
Bin $5 = 3$ points		

<sup>\*</sup>Transit **Projects** that result in a net increase in emissions will be placed in Bin 5 but receive 0 points for transit **Project** GHG emission reductions.

Note: For the purposes of calculating the points used to determine the GHG emission reductions score for the TOD, ICP, and RIPA targets, projects will be binned within their Project Area Type, and therefore will only compete within their project area type for the first 80 percent of appropriated funding per Section 108.

## **Quantitative Policy Scoring – 55 Points**

# (b) Active Transportation Improvements – 10 Points Maximum

- (1) <u>Up to 2 points</u> for the total length (in linear miles) of AHSC funded **Context Sensitive Bikeways** as follows:
  - 2 points for over half a mile
  - 1 point for less than half a mile
- (2) 1 point for Projects that link the Affordable Housing Development or Qualifying Transit Station or Stop to an existing bicycle network or a bicycle network identified official public planning documents. The existing or planned bicycle network must be directly linked by a new Context Sensitive Bikeway funded by AHSC that has an entry point within one quarter mile of either the Affordable Housing Development or Qualifying Transit Station or Stop. The existing or planned bicycle network does not have to be comprised of Context Sensitive Bikeways.
- (3) <u>Up 2 points</u> (1 point per improvement) for projects that address barriers to safe access of bicycle routes. Documentation must be provided to certify that the **Project** will do at least one of the following in an attempt to increase bicycle safety and access:
  - reduce vehicular speed or volume near bicycle users;
  - improve sight distance and visibility;
  - eliminate potential conflict points;
  - improve compliance with traffic laws; or
  - address any other barriers to cyclists that may have existed on the route.

- (4) <u>Up to 2 points</u> for the length of AHSC funded **Safe and Accessible Walkways** as follows:
  - 2 points for over 2,000 feet
  - 1 point for 1,000 to 1,999 feet

Indicate the measured length (in feet) of new or replaced sidewalk.

STI improvements that will make walkways safe and accessible (e.g., through sidewalk replacement) will be measured for the distance of the entire block face on which the infrastructure improvement will be made so long as the entire distance of its walkway will then meet the AHSC definition of Safe and Accessible Walkway. Safe and accessible crosswalk improvements, which are STI, can be measured for the crosswalk distance plus the distance of one block face to which it connects, so long as the block face is a Safe and Accessible Walkway.

**TRA** improvements that will create **Safe and Accessible Walkways** will be measured according to the length of sidewalk directly improved (ex: provided shade to, illuminated). Unimproved distances of walkways in-between **TRA** improvements will not be measured.

- (5) 1 point for Projects that provide a pedestrian crossing point that directly links two pedestrian networks that are unlinked for one quarter mile along a walkable route (i.e. no connecting point for one quarter mile). Examples include overpasses, underpasses, and placement of sidewalk where none previously existed. At-grade crosswalks are not eligible for this point.
- (6) <u>Up to 2 points</u> for projects that address barriers to safe access of pedestrian routes. Documentation must be provided to certify that the **Project** will do at least one of the following in an attempt to increase pedestrian safety and access: reduce vehicular speed or volume near pedestrians, improve sight distance and visibility, eliminate potential conflict points, improve compliance with traffic laws, or address any other barriers to pedestrians that may have existed on the route. One point will be awarded for each addressed site of a barrier(s) to safe pedestrian access.

#### (c) Green Buildings and Renewable Energy - 10 Points Maximum

(1) <u>3 points</u> will be awarded for **Projects** that are designed to achieve green building status beyond State mandatory building code requirements as verified by a certified LEED Green rater, certified Green Point rater, or licensed engineer. Applicants may select from the following green building certification programs:

#### Certifications for residential construction:

Program	Tier
CalGreen	Tier 2
LEED	Gold
Green Point Rated	New Construction: Gold
	Rehabilitation: Whole Building
ENERGY STAR	Certified Home
Living Future Challenge	Living Building

#### Certifications for non-residential construction:

Program	Tier
CalGreen	Tier 2
LEED	Gold

- (2) <u>Up to 7 points</u> will be awarded for **Affordable Housing Developments**, or **Mixed Use Developments** in the case that non-residential uses are included, that incorporate electric design, as detailed below:
  - <u>3 points</u> for Affordable Housing Developments, or Mixed Use Developments that achieve near electrification – projects where two out of three of the major energy appliances (cook stoves, space heating, water heating) are electric. Projects must be wired to be electric ready, defined as having 240 volts outlets near each gas appliance.
  - 7 points for Affordable Housing Developments or Mixed Use Developments that are powered entirely through electricity with no connections to natural gas infrastructure.

#### (d) Housing and Transportation Collaboration - 9 Points Maximum

(1) <u>Up to 6 points</u> for applications with an AHSC funds request of at least \$1,000,000 for either **Affordable Housing Development** or **Housing-Related Infrastructure** AND an AHSC funds request for **Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure** that comprises at least a certain percentage of the total AHSC funds request as detailed below:

STI Funds Request as percentage of Total AHSC Request	Points
10%	2 points
15%	4 points
25%	6 points

(2) <u>2 points</u> for applications which invest at least 5 percent of total AHSC funds in Transportation Related Amenities at a Transit Station or Stop within the Project Area. One point will be given to projects that invest at least 5 percent of total AHSC funds in Transportation Related Amenities, but not at a Transit Station or Stop. (3) <u>1 point</u> for **Projects** which have received funding from other Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund (GGRF) programs which directly benefit or contribute to the development of the proposed **Project.** 

OR

<u>1 point</u> for **Projects** within environmentally cleared California high speed rail station planning areas.

#### (e) Location Efficiency and Access to Destinations - 6 Points Maximum

(1) Up to 3 points will be given for the Location Efficiency of the Project site as determined by the US EPA Walkability Index using the address of the Project site. If the Project is a corridor and does not have a specific address, use the center most point of the Project for the calculation. Click here for the methodology for the Walkability Index.

Points will be given on the following scale:

- 3 points: Most Walkable (Dark Green; 15.25-20)
- 2 points: Above Average Walkable (Light Green; 10.51-15.25)
- 1 point: Below Average Walkable (Yellow; 5.76-10.5)
- 0 points: Least Walkable (Orange; 1-5.75)
- (2) <u>Up to 3 points</u> will be given for projects that provide a map highlighting the location of existing **Key Destinations** within 1/2 mile of the AHD. Each type of **Key Destination** is worth one third of a point and may only be counted once.
  - Grocery store which meets the CalFresh Program requirements
  - Medical clinic that accepts Medi-Cal payments
  - Public elementary, middle or high school
  - Licensed child care facility
  - Pharmacy
  - Park accessible to the general public
  - Public library
  - Office park
  - University or junior college
  - Bank or Post Office
  - Place of Worship

#### (f) Funds Leveraged - 4 Points Maximum

(1) A maximum of 4 points will be awarded for applications demonstrating Enforceable Funding Commitments to leverage AHSC funded Capital Projects and Program activities. Applications will be scored based on the amount of Enforceable Funding Commitments (as defined in Appendix A with exception for tax credit equity; see below) from sources other than the AHSC Program, as a percentage of the requested amount of AHSC Program funds as follows:

Enforceable Funding Commitments as percentage of Total AHSC Request	Points
50% to 99%	1 points
100% to 149%	2 points
150% to 199%	3 points
>200%	4 points

Low-income housing tax credit equity contributions and tax-exempt bonds in connection with 4 and 9 percent low-income housing tax credits <u>will not</u> be included in this leverage equation, overriding AHSC's **Enforceable Funding Commitment** definition. For the purpose of meeting committed funding requirements detailed in Section 106(a)(7), the **Enforceable Funding Commitment** definition is used.

# (g) Anti-Displacement Strategies - 6 Points Maximum

(1) Up to 4 points (1 point per strategy) for Projects that either implement strategies or programs, or are located in jurisdictions with policies, strategies or programs that currently exist to prevent the displacement of local community residents from the area surrounding the Project. Each strategy or program is only eligible for fulfilling a single scoring criterion.

Applicants are required to describe the strategy or program and how it relates to the AHSC Project; how strategies exceed state requirements, if applicable; and who will implement any strategies under "Voluntarily Implemented by Applicants" and how they will do so.

#### Voluntarily Implemented by Applicants: \*

- Funding a community multi-lingual tenant legal counseling service. These funds do not need to be supplied by AHSC.
- Affirmative marketing strategies or plans targeting nearby neighborhoods,
   a Disadvantaged Community or a Low-Income Community
- Funding and partnering with a community based organization or service provider with a history of working in the local community to conduct displacement prevention work. These funds do not need to be supplied by AHSC. The application must include an executed agreement and outline the relationship between the community based organization and applicant, one of which identifies the outcomes of the funded work.

# Local Policies: \*\*, \*\*\*

- Replacement requirements in targeted growth areas such as transit stations, transit corridors, job and housing rich areas, downtowns and revitalization areas or policies on sites identified pursuant to Government Code section 65583.2(g)(3)
- Rent stabilization programs beyond what is required by California Civil Code 1946.2
- Just cause eviction or other efforts improving tenant stability beyond what is required by California Civil Code 1946.2

- Policies to preserve Single Room Occupancy (SRO) housing or mobile home parks
- Condominium conversion restrictions
- Land banking programs actively receiving funding with a cumulative value of at least \$1,000,000
- Community benefit zoning and/or other land value recapture strategy
- Rent review board and/or mediation, foreclosure assistance, or multilingual tenant legal counseling services.
- Policies to facilitate the development of new accessory dwelling units.
- Density bonus ordinances that expand on state replacement requirements
- \* Strategies under "Voluntarily Implemented by Applicants" must be funded by an AHSC applicant.
- \*\* Strategies under "Local Policies" will only be awarded points if these policies are within local code or are ongoing programs of the local jurisdiction. All actions may only qualify for a single strategy.
- \*\*\* Strategies or programs must exceed State minimum standards. Local ordinances that match or exceed legal provisions such as tenant protection laws adopted in response to COVID-19 or those included under Government Code 66300 (Housing Crisis Act of 2019) may count for points in this section so long as they are not temporary.
- (2) <u>Up to 2 points</u> (1 point per strategy) for **Projects** demonstrating policies, strategies or programs that either currently exist or will be implemented through this **Project** to prevent the displacement of locally-owned businesses from the area surrounding the **Project**. One point will be given for a policy, strategy, or program that either currently exists or is newly implemented through this **Project**. Two points will be given for two policies, strategies, or programs, either as one currently existing and one newly implemented through this **Project**, or both newly implemented through this **Project**. Strategies should be selected from this following list:
  - Implementation of an overlay zone to protect and assist small businesses;
  - Establishment of a small business advocate office and single point of contact for every small business owner;
  - Creation and maintenance of a small business alliance:
  - Increased visibility of the jurisdiction's small business assistance programs;
  - Formal program to ensure that some fraction of a jurisdiction's purchases of goods and services come from local businesses;
  - Prioritization of Minority and Women Business Enterprises (MWBE) for public contracting.

## **Local Workforce Development & Hiring Practices - 3 Points Maximum**

<u>Up to 3 points</u> (1.5 points per strategy) for **Projects** that implement workforce development strategies. Applicants shall provide the name of the organization(s) they are partnering with, the demographic data on the population they serve, and a written agreement that details the partnership strategy or policy undertaken and its outcomes.

For maximum points in this section, **Projects** must implement at least two of the following four AHSC workforce development strategies. **Projects** that implement one of the following four AHSC workforce development strategies will receive 1.5 points.

- (3) AHSC workforce development strategies include:
  - Funding a workforce development organization that has a track record of success serving disadvantaged populations and can demonstrate significant job placement rates for trainees from **Disadvantaged Communities**. The workforce community based organization must submit program metrics detailing the demographics and numbers of individuals recruited, trained, and placed into state-certified apprenticeships or related jobs;
  - Funding a partnership with a workforce development board that has a track record of success serving disadvantaged populations and can demonstrate significant job placement rates for trainees from Disadvantaged Communities. The partnership or workforce development board must submit program metrics detailing the demographics and number of individuals recruited, trained, and placed into state-certified apprenticeships or related jobs;
  - Project is bound by a Skilled and Trained workforce commitment.
     Applications must submit a letter of intent between the developer and the certified apprenticeship program outlining the mechanism to deliver on the term of that commitment.
  - Projects that have developed a project labor or community workforce agreement. Applications should submit documentation of those agreements, including a plan to pull a defined set of pre-apprentices from local programs with close and demonstrable connections to state-certified apprenticeships.
  - Projects that are located in jurisdictions with local hire ordinances that directly apply to the proposed project. Application must include documentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs from which they will be pulled.

The purpose of these workforce partnerships and practices is to advance the recruitment, training, and hiring of low income residents and underrepresented workers living in **Disadvantaged Communities**, connecting these populations

with training and hiring opportunities that the funded project creates or facilitates.

Note: Projects in which every AHSC project component cannot legally implement local hire or workforce development strategies must include an explanation detailing these barriers in order to receive full points.

## (h) Housing Affordability - 5 Points Maximum

(1) <u>Up to 5 points</u> will be awarded for applications which restrict a percentage of units in the **Affordable Housing Development** to Extremely Low Income (ELI) households:

Percent of total units restricted to ELI households	Points
5% to 10%	2 points
11% to 15%	3 points
16% to 20%	4 points
>20%	5 points

## (i) Programs – 2 Points Maximum

- (1) 1 point will be awarded to applicants that propose an AHSC funded eligible Program. For transit pass programs to qualify for this point, they must be offered to at least as many individuals within the community as are offered to residents of the Affordable Housing Development.
- (2) <u>Up to 1 point</u> will be awarded for applicants that provide documentation showing how the Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program grant (three years).

#### **Narrative-Based Policy Scoring- 15 Points**

The narrative-based policy scoring section of the application will be scored only for projects that obtain over 50 percent of the Quantitative and GHG QM points (i.e., 43 points or higher). For this section, applicants must include a PDF attachment of a narrative that addresses the following questions and prompts. Please include the bolded headers listed below for each point section of the write-up; the questions should not be restated in the write-up. The total write-up may not exceed six pages, not including required documentation. Ensure that all relevant information for each section is included either in the response for that section, or the required documentation for that section.

#### (j) Collaboration & Planning - 4 Points Maximum

Collaboration between local governments and housing and transportation providers is critical to create a project that ensures connectivity and responds to its contexts. Outline how the proposed project brings together the efforts of local government, including housing and transportation agencies. The following prompts must be addressed in the narrative:

- (1) Local Planning Efforts: Identify what local planning efforts the project implements, and if applicable, describe what particular components of the project are derived from a local plan. Explain how local government agencies were involved in the process of creating the project.
  - Agencies to consider in your answer may include, but are not limited to: local public works department, transit agencies, planning and community development departments, housing departments, local health department, schools/school districts, emergency services, law enforcement, etc.
  - Examples of planning efforts to discuss may include, but are not limited to: General Plan (e.g., circulation element or housing element); Specific Plan; Community Plan; Climate Action Plan; Community Health Improvement Plan (CHIP); Redevelopment Plan; Bicycle Master Plan; Disadvantaged Community Assessment (Government Code Section 65302); Pedestrian Master Plan; Local Coastal Plan; Transit Plan; Transit Corridor Plan; Station Area Plan; Corridor System Management Plan; Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Strategy or Plan.

Required Documentation: Applicable section or elements of local planning document.

(2) Housing and Transportation Collaboration: Describe the relationship between the joint-applicants or partners that worked together to create the proposed AHSC Project. Explain the process involved in coming together to create a larger vision for the Project Area. Describe the integration of housing, transportation, and urban greening infrastructure components in creating a cohesive Project.

Required Documentation: Site Plan and project area map (or context plan).

## (k) Community Benefits & Engagement - 6 Points Maximum

Community involvement and leadership are crucial to ensuring that both the principle objectives and co-benefits of the project respond to the true needs of local residents. Explain how local residents and community-based organizations were meaningfully engaged in developing the **Project**, especially those from **Disadvantaged** and **Lowincome Communities**, and how the project addresses community-identified needs. Please address the prompts below in your narrative.

- (1) Community Engagement and Leadership: Describe how community-based organizations and local residents have been meaningfully involved in the visioning and development of this project. Explain in which stage(s) of the process community members and CBOs have been and will be engaged. Describe efforts to involve Disadvantaged and/or Low-Income Community residents, including how meetings were advertised and made accessible.
- (2) Addressing Community Needs: Demonstrate how the proposed AHSC project meets one or more identified community needs, articulating how these

needs were identified (e.g. through the community engagement process, a local needs assessment, as part of a local health department plan or other city/county plan, etc.). Address community needs beyond the provisions of housing and transportation. For **Projects** located in a **Disadvantaged Community** or **Low-Income Community**, applicants are also encouraged to cite top burdens from their CalEnviroScreen 3.0 score as community needs that their projects will address. For all **Projects**, applicants are encouraged to cite key factors contributing to less healthy community conditions from their <u>Healthy Places Index</u> score as community needs that their **Project** will address.

#### Required Documentation:

- 1. Letter of support from local community-based, grassroots organization, or local or Tribal health department/agency describing the community engagement process and how feedback from local residents was incorporated into the project.
- 2. Community Engagement Tracker: Provide additional information on events where community participation occurred in the Community Engagement Tracker template.

Note: AHSC recognizes that COVID-19 has placed significant constraints on the way engagement can be conducted. Not only is the pandemic affecting inter-personal interactions and shifting engagement to digital mediums, but it is putting a financial strain on government, developers, and community organizations, alike. Moreover, low-income and minority communities have been disproportionately affected by the dual financial and public health crises. Taking these facts into consideration, the review process will factor COVID-related constraints into the scoring process.

# (I) Community Climate Resiliency - 3 Points Maximum

Communities will continue to experience effects of climate change in various ways, including increased likelihood of droughts, sea level rise, flooding, wildfires, heatwaves and severe weather. Due to these effects, climate resiliency is a key part of planning and project implementation decisions.

- (1) Climate Adaptation Assessment Matrix: Fill out the Climate Adaptation Assessment Matrix with climate projections for the listed impacts and with technical descriptions of adaptive measures to be employed. If the project is considering climate projections from data sources besides those listed below, state where the data are from and if they use different assumptions (e.g., time horizon).
- (2) Climate Adaptation: Describe how the risks posed from changing climate conditions will be reduced by strategies listed in the Climate Adaptation Assessment. Consider the lifetime of **Project** elements, risks posed by changing climate conditions, and consequences of those risks (e.g., impacts to occupant health and safety, structural integrity, heating and cooling systems, etc.). If your local city or county has added adaptation measures to the General Plan or other local planning documents, describe how the **Project** conforms to the implementation of that plan (Government Code section 65302(g)(4), requires cities and counties to incorporate climate considerations in the Safety Element of the General Plan or other local plan or document by January 1,

2022). Please separate responses according to climate impacts.

Note: If available, use localized climate impact projections. For tools to help assess general climate impacts, please visit <u>Cal-Adapt's Local Climate</u> <u>Snapshot tool.\*</u> For adaptation tools, resources, strategies and case studies visit the <u>state's Adaptation Clearinghouse</u>.

# (m) Community Air Pollution Exposure Mitigation – 2 Points Maximum

Decreasing air pollution exposure to residents living near sources, including (but not limited to) freeways and high-volume roadways, is essential for ensuring the benefits of infill development are actualized, including promoting public health. Implementing scientifically based air pollution mitigation strategies at the project level, can help protect public health and support GHG reduction goals.

(1) Air Pollution Exposure Mitigation Strategies: Identify pollutants of concern and known sources of pollution affecting the Project Area. Report the Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5, Diesel PM, Toxic Releases to Air, and Traffic Density percentiles as described in CalEnviroScreen 3.0 for the census tract in which the project will be sited.\* Describe how air pollution mitigation strategies are utilized in the design of the **Project**, how they were selected, and how they address pollution sources.

Example Strategies:		
Speed reduction mechanisms, including roundabouts		
Traffic signal management		
Design that promotes air flow		
and pollutant dispersion along street corridors		
Solid barriers, such as sound walls or those created by continuous vegetation		
MERV 16 air filtration system		

Note: These strategies are limited by the many factors that may influence their effectiveness, ranging from local meteorology and topography to human use, maintenance, etc.

Note: For additional suggested strategies to mitigate air pollution exposure see the following resources:

- Bay Area Air Quality Management District, "Planning Healthy Places"
- California Air Resources Board, <u>"Strategies to Reduce Air Pollution</u> Exposure near High Volume Roadways: Technical Advisory"
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, <u>"Best Practices for Reducing Near-Road Air Pollution Exposure at Schools"</u>
- California Governor's Office of Planning and Research, <u>"General Plan</u>
   Guidelines". Chapter 6- Healthy Communities
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency <u>"Recommendations for Constructing Roadside Vegetation Barriers to Improve Near-Road Air Quality"</u>

Los Angeles County Department of Public Health, "Public Health
 Recommendations to Minimize the Health Effects of Air Pollution
 Associated with Development Near Freeways and High-Volume Roads"

Note: In CalEnviroScreen 3.0, a geographic area's percentile for a given indicator simply tells the percentage of areas with lower values of that indicator. A percentile does not describe the magnitude of the difference between two or more areas. For example, an area ranked in the 30th percentile is not necessarily three times more impacted than an area ranked in the 10th percentile.

<sup>\*</sup> For a spreadsheet showing raw data and calculated percentiles for individual indicators for individual census tracts, download the <u>CalEnviroScreen 3.0 results</u>.

## **Section 108. Application Process**

- (a) Pursuant to direction of the Council, the Department shall offer funds through a NOFA and applications will be reviewed based on the steps detailed below and illustrated in Figure 6.
- (b) The **Department** will offer optional pre-application consultations as detailed in the **NOFA** in order to provide assistance to applicants regarding minimum threshold eligibility and other program requirements.
- (c) Applications will be made available through the **Department**, and complete applications must be submitted to the **Department** by the deadline detailed in the **NOFA**.
- (d) The highest scoring applications that meet all threshold requirements as determined by the **Department**, based on criteria set forth in these guidelines, shall be recommended to the **Council** for funding as specified in the **NOFA**. The **Council** will make adjustments in this procedure to meet the following objectives:
  - (1) At least fifty (50) percent of AHSC Program expenditure for Projects benefitting and located in Disadvantaged Communities. Projects'
    Disadvantaged Community status are based upon the location of their AHSC funded Affordable Housing.
  - (2) At least fifty (50) percent of the annual proceeds appropriated for the AHSC Program shall be expended for affordable housing. For the purposes of this set-aside, expenditures related to Affordable Housing Development and Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Projects shall count toward this requirement.
  - (3) **Project Area** type targets are as follows:
    - (A) Target thirty five (35) percent of funds available as designated in the **NOFA** to **TOD Project Area** applications.
    - (B) Target thirty five (35) percent of funds available as designated in the **NOFA** to **ICP Project Area** applications.
    - (C) Target ten (10) percent of funds available as designated in the **NOFA** to **RIPA** applications.
    - (D) Remaining twenty (20) percent of available funds may be awarded to any eligible project area type.
      - (i) The **Council** will use discretionary funds to fulfill statutory investment minimums for **Disadvantaged Communities** and affordable housing as detailed in (1) and (2), above. Once these minimums are met, the **Council** will use discretionary funds to ensure a distribution of total AHSC funds that allows for all geographic areas, as defined in (4), below, with competitive applications to receive funds.

- (E) To the extent applications received are not sufficient to meet **TOD Project Area**, **ICP Project Area or RIPA** targets detailed in (A), (B) and (C)
  above, the **Council** reserves the right to waive these requirements and recommend funding a greater percentage of applications in either of the three identified **Project Area** types. Additionally, the **Council** reserves the right to waive project area targets in order to fulfill investment minimums for **Disadvantaged Communities** and affordable housing as detailed in (1) and (2), above, as well as to ensure a distribution of funds that allow for all geographic areas, as defined in (4), below, with competitive applications to receive funds.
- (4) The Council strives to achieve a diverse distribution of resources and recognizes that in order to meet the State's environmental commitments, GHG emissions reductions must be made in all regions of the State. The Council will use discretionary funds, as described in (d), above, to ensure a distribution of total AHSC funds that allows for all geographic areas with a competitive application to receive funds.

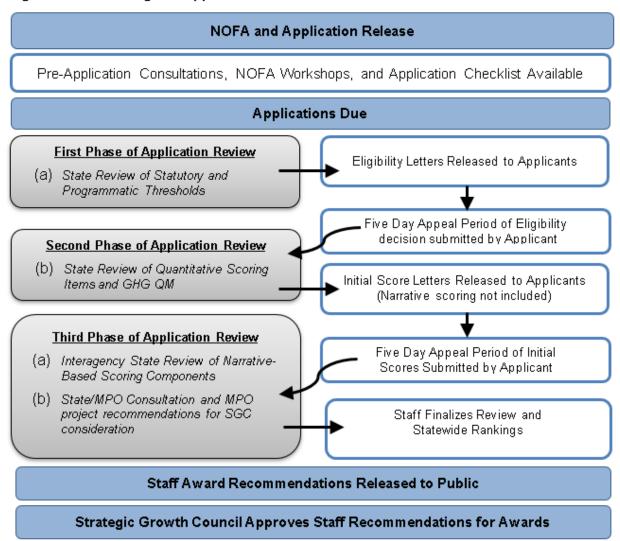
AHSC defines geographic areas as follows:

Geographic Area	Counties
Sacramento Area	Sacramento, Yolo, Sutter, Yuba, Placer, El Dorado
San Diego Area	San Diego
San Francisco Bay Area	Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano, Sonoma
San Joaquin Valley	Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tulare
Coastal Southern California	Los Angeles, Orange
Inland Southern California	Riverside, San Bernardino, Imperial
Central Coast	Ventura, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo, Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz
North State & Sierras	Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, Glenn, Humboldt, Inyo, Lake, Lassen, Mariposa, Mendocino, Modoc, Mono, Nevada, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Tehama, Trinity, Tuolumne

Note: The Council is committed to ensuring access to AHSC funding across the State's diverse geographic areas. In future rounds, AHSC staff will evaluate all aspects of AHSC scoring, project area classification, and GHG quantification to assess changes needed to account for each region's ability to produce competitive AHSC applications relative to their existing conditions.

- (5) Regardless of **Project Area** type, the Council will seek to fund one project, in the tribal funding target, per funding cycle to a **Qualified Tribal Entity**. In order to be considered for the Tribal funding target, a **Qualified Tribal Entity** must be the **Developer** for the **AHD** and/or **HRI** components, or the project partner responsible for **STI** and/or **TRA** components. Projects where the only **Qualified Tribal Entity** is an applicant for **Program Costs** will not be considered for the Tribal funding target. The **Project** must meet the requirements laid out in Appendix B in order to qualify for the Tribal funding target. Unless stated otherwise, the **Project** must meet all AHSC Program requirements. The **Project** will contribute to the relevant **Project Area** type and geographic funding targets. If multiple **Federally Recognized Native American Tribes** apply for **Projects**, the Council will apply the scoring criteria from these Guidelines to rank the **Projects** such that the top-ranked **Project** will be awarded under the Council's Tribal target and the remaining **Project**(s) will compete in their respective **Project Area** types.
- (6) A single **Developer** may be awarded no more than \$60 million per **NOFA** funding cycle, however this limitation may be waived if necessary to meet AHSC statutory funding set-asides.
- (7) As station area plans for High Speed Rail are implemented, the **Council** may prioritize investments in these areas.
- (8) The **Department** may elect to not evaluate compliance with some or all threshold requirements for applications that are not within a fundable range.
- (9) In the event of two or more applications having the same scores, the Council has the discretion to make the final selection regarding these projects to ensure alignment with the objectives set out in these **AHSC Program** Guidelines.
- (10) Applications recommended for funding and approved by the Council are subject to conditions specified by the Department. Applicants will receive an official letter of award after funding recommendations are approved by the Council.
- (11) Applications will be treated in accordance with Public Records Act. Certain information, in accordance with the Public Records Act, may be publicly disclosed.
- (e) Metropolitan Planning Agency Role in Application Review
  - (1) To support implementation of an applicable SCS and consistency with activities or strategies identified in a regional SCS, or similar planning document that demonstrate a per capita reduction in VMT and GHG, as allowed by <u>SB 862</u> (Chapter 36, Statutes of 2014), an MPO/region may develop its own process prior to the application due date to identify and recommend applications that have the highest regional priorities based on criteria established by the MPO/region.

Figure 6: AHSC Program Application Review Process



## **Article III. Legal and Reporting Requirements**

## Section 109. Legal Documents

- (a) Rental Affordable Housing Developments: Upon the award of AHSC Program funds to assist a rental Affordable Housing Development, the Department shall enter into one or more agreements with the applicant, which may be in the form a State of California Standard Agreement (Standard Agreement), which shall commit funds from the AHSC Program in an amount sufficient to fund the approved AHSC Program loan amount. The agreement or agreements shall contain the following:
  - A description of the approved Affordable Housing Development and the permitted uses of AHSC Program funds;
  - (2) The amount and terms of the **AHSC Program** loan;
  - (3) The regulatory restrictions to be applied to the **Affordable Housing Development** through the **Regulatory Agreement**;
  - (4) Special conditions imposed as part of the **Department's** approval of the **Affordable Housing Development**;
  - (5) Requirements for the execution and the recordation of the agreements and documents required under the **AHSC Program**;
  - (6) Terms and conditions required by federal and state law;
  - (7) Requirements regarding the establishment of escrow accounts for the deposit of documents and the deposit and disbursement of AHSC Program loan proceeds;
  - (8) the approved schedule of the **Affordable Housing Development**, including land acquisition if any, commencement and completion of construction or rehabilitation work, and occupancy by eligible households;
  - (9) Terms and conditions for the inspection and monitoring of the **Project** in order to verify compliance with the requirements of the **AHSC Program**;
  - (10) Provisions regarding tenant relocation in accordance with State law;
  - (11) Provisions relating to the placement of a sign on or in the vicinity of, the **Affordable Housing Development** site indicating that the **Council** has provided financing for the **Affordable Housing Development**. The **Council** may also arrange for publicity of the **AHSC Program** loan in its sole discretion;
  - (12) Provisions to ensure that the eligible costs and use of **AHSC Program** funds maintain the required GHG Reduction represented in the application;
  - (13) Other provisions necessary to ensure compliance with the requirements of the **AHSC Program**;

- (14) Description of the conditions constituting breach of the agreement(s) and remedies available to the parties thereto; and
- (15) Any of the **Department's** standard contractual terms that may be applicable.
- (b) For rental Affordable Housing Developments, the Department shall enter into a single Regulatory Agreement with the applicant for not less than the original term of the loan that shall be recorded against all sites comprising the property of the Affordable Housing Development prior to the disbursement of funds. The Regulatory Agreement shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - (1) The number, type and income level of **Restricted Units**;
  - (2) Standards for tenant selection pursuant to 25 CCR 8305;
  - (3) Provisions regulating the terms of the rental agreement pursuant to 25 **CCR** 8307:
  - (4) Provisions related to a Rent Schedule, including initial rent levels for **Restricted Units** and non-Restricted Units pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of **MHP Guidelines** Section 7312:
  - (5) Conditions and procedures for permitting rent increases pursuant to **MHP Guidelines** Section 7312;
  - (6) Provisions for limitations on Distributions pursuant to 25 **CCR** 8314 and on developer fees pursuant to 25 **CCR** 8312;
  - (7) Provisions regarding the deposit and withdrawal of funds to and from reserve accounts in accordance with 25 **CCR** 8308 and 8309;
  - (8) Assurances that the **Affordable Housing Development** will be maintained in a safe and sanitary condition in compliance with state and local housing codes and the management plan, pursuant to **MHP Guidelines** Section 7324;
  - (9) Description of the conditions constituting breach of the **Regulatory Agreement** and remedies available to the parties thereto;
  - (10) Provisions governing use and operation of non-Restricted Units and common areas to the extent necessary to ensure compliance with AHSC Program requirements;
  - (11) Special conditions of loan approval imposed by the **Department**;
  - (12) "Program Operations," **MHP Guidelines** Sections 7321 through 7326, shall apply to rental **Affordable Housing Developments** assisted by the **AHSC Program**; and
  - (13) Other provisions necessary to assure compliance with the requirements of the **AHSC Program**.

- (c) All AHSC Program loans for assistance to rental Affordable Housing

  Developments shall be evidenced by a promissory note payable to the Department
  in the principal amount of the loan and stating the terms of the loan consistent with
  the requirements of the AHSC Program. The note shall be secured by a deed of
  trust on the Affordable Housing Development property naming the Department as
  beneficiary or by other security acceptable to the Department; this deed of trust or
  other security shall be recorded junior only to such liens, encumbrances and other
  matters of record approved by the Department and shall secure the Department's
  financial interest in the Affordable Housing Development and the performance of
  applicant's AHSC Program obligations.
- (d) Grants shall be governed by a Standard Agreement or other agreement with the Recipient in a form prescribed by the Department. The agreement shall ensure that the provisions of these Guidelines are applicable to the Project covered by the agreement and enforceable by the Department. The agreement will contain such other provisions as the Department determines are necessary to meet the requirements and goals of the AHSC Program, including but not limited to the following:
  - A description and sources and uses of the approved **Project** and the permitted uses of **AHSC Program** funds;
  - (2) Provisions governing the amount, terms and conditions of the **AHSC Program** grant;
  - (3) Provisions governing the construction work and, as applicable, the acquisition and preparation of the site of the **Capital Project**, and the manner, timing and conditions of the disbursement of grant funds;
  - (4) A schedule for completion of the **Project** and a series of milestones for progress toward **Project** completion together with the remedies available to the **Department** in the event of the failure to meet such milestones;
  - (5) Provisions for the payment of prevailing wages if and as required by state or federal law;
  - (6) Requirements for periodic reports from the Recipient on the construction and use of the Project and provisions for monitoring of the Project by the Department;
  - (7) The **Recipient's** responsibilities for the development of the approved **Project**, including, but not limited to, construction management, maintaining of files, accounts and other records, and report requirements;
  - (8) Provisions relating to the development, construction, affordability and occupancy of the **Affordable Housing Development** supported by the **Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project**, if applicable;

- (9) Provisions relating to the placement on, or in the vicinity of, the **Project** site, a sign indicating that the **Council** has provided financing for the **Project**. The **Council** may also arrange for publicity of the grant in its sole discretion;
- (10) Remedies available to the **Department** in the event of a violation, breach or default of the Standard Agreement;
- (11) Requirements that the Recipient permit the Department or its designated agents and employees the right to inspect the Project and all books, records and documents maintained by the Recipient in connection with the AHSC Program grant or loan or both;
- (12) Special conditions imposed as part of **Department** approval of the project;
- (13) Terms and conditions required by federal or state law;
- (14) Provisions to ensure that the **Project** maintains the required **GHG Reduction** as represented in the application; and
- (15) Other provisions necessary to ensure compliance with the requirements of the **AHSC Program**.

#### **Section 110. Reporting Requirements**

- (a) During the term of the Standard Agreement and according to the annual deadline identified in the Standard Agreement, the **Recipient** shall submit, upon request of the **Department** and the **Council**, an annual performance report that demonstrates satisfaction of all reporting requirements pursuant to the **AHSC Program** reporting requirements identified in the Standard Agreement. Recipient shall also submit the reports required by **MHP Guidelines** Sections 7325 and 7326 and any additional reporting requirements developed by the **Department**, the **Council** or **ARB**. The reports will be filed on forms provided by the **Department**.
- (b) **Recipient** is responsible for meeting the applicable project reporting requirements of CARB's *Funding Guidelines for Agencies that Administer California Climate Investments* as well as CARB's AHSC Program Quantification Methodology and Benefits Calculator Tool. These may include, but are not limited to: **Project** metrics; the duration over which the **Recipient** will track **Project** metrics; frequency of reporting; the format **Recipient** will use to report; **Project** profile information; **Project** benefit information; and information related to **Priority Population** benefits.
  - (1) Award recipients are required to submit estimates of jobs supported by their projects using CARB's Jobs Co-Benefit Assessment Methodology within 90 days of award. This methodology will estimate the number of jobs supported by the AHSC investment based upon the **Project**'s budget.
  - (2) Consistent with the 2018 Funding Guidelines for Agencies that Administer California Climate Investments, AHSC funding recipients must track and report the employment outcomes of their projects. Award recipients will be required to conduct Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting for employment benefits and outcomes created supported by the AHSC investment and all leveraged funding, while accommodating provisions for data privacy. Once funds are disbursed, reporting may occur as frequently as an annual basis. AHSC Program staff will work with applicants to clarify what the jobs reporting process may look like.

Recipients must report on all jobs created as a result of the construction or delivery of the AHSC projects. This includes all jobs created, regardless of their funding source, that are used for delivering project components funded at least in-part by AHSC. The project's total development costs reported in the AHSC Application Workbook contains the scope of the AHSC funded project and all jobs created by it.

Recipients must report annually on all jobs created from the date the standard agreement is executed and continues until the following milestones are reached.

- Grant Standard Agreement: all funds are disbursed
- Loan Standard Agreement: project converts to permanent financing

Recipients must specify jobs created by AHSC that employ individuals who live within priority population census tracts or low-income households. To identify individuals who live within priority populations census tracts or in low-income households, refer to the "Read Me" tab of the AHSC Jobs Reporting Template, posted on SGC AHSC webpage.

Recipients must ensure that all subcontractors receiving \$100,000 or more, AHSC funds or otherwise, from the AHSC recipient must report on jobs created by the project. Reporting must be completed using the AHSC\_Jobs Reporting Template provided by SGC.

Reporting will be done according to <u>both</u> trade <u>and</u>, classification and include the following:

- Job education required\*
- Job experience required\*
- Job training credentials\*
- Number of jobs provided\*, \*\*
- Total project work hours\*, \*\*
- Average hourly wage\*, \*\*
- Total number of workers that completed job training\*, \*\*
- Employer paid health insurance provided\*
- Paid leave\*
- Retirement plan\*
- Targeted hiring strategy\*

\*Please refer to the "Data Dictionary" tab in the AHSC Jobs Reporting Template for a description of each of the reporting categories listed above.

(3) Consistent with the 2018 Funding Guidelines for Agencies that Administer California Climate Investments, AHSC funding recipients must report on all outcomes resulting from the AHSC **Projects**. This includes metrics related to **AHD/HRI, STI,** and **TRA Projects**. **Projects** will be selected for outcomes reporting at the discretion of the **Council**.

Reporting will include the following components and other metrics as requested, for a duration of no more than five (5) years:

- AHD/HRI Project metrics:
  - Project operational date
  - Outcome tracking start date
  - Housing unit occupancy rate
  - o Income restricted housing unit occupancy rate
  - Mode share of all residents (i.e., transit, bicycling, walking, driving)

<sup>\*\*</sup>Each of these statistics must also be reported according to workers defined as belonging to a **Priority Population**.

- Mode share of Low-income residents
- Residents using transit passes
- Occupancy of commercial space
- STI and TRA transit Project metrics:
  - Average daily ridership of transit
- **STI** active transportation **Project** metrics:
  - Average traffic of bicycle and pedestrian facilities
  - Days of operational per year
- (c) At any time during the term of the Standard Agreement, the **Department** may perform or cause to be performed a financial audit of any and all phases of the **Recipient's Project**. At the **Department's** request, the **Recipient** shall provide, at its own expense, a financial audit prepared by a certified public accountant. The State of California has the right to review project documents and conduct audits during project implementation and over the project life.

#### **Section 111. Performance Requirements**

- (a) **Recipients** shall begin construction of the housing units to be developed in the **Affordable Housing Development** that is a **Capital Project** and the housing designated in the application within the time set forth in the Standard Agreement but not later than November 30, 2024.
  - (1) **Recipients** may request extensions of the performance requirement in Section 111(a) by addressing a letter to SGC's Executive Director explaining the circumstances for why an extension is needed and detailing a plan for meeting the extended performance requirement deadline. At the discretion of SGC's Executive Director, an extension of up to two (2) years may be granted.
- (b) The housing units developed in the **Affordable Housing Development** that is a **Capital Project** and the housing designated in the application must be completed, as evidenced by receipt of a certificate of occupancy, within the period of time set forth in the Standard Agreement, but not later than November 30, 2027.
  - (1) **Recipients** may request extensions of the performance requirement in Section 111(b) by addressing a letter to SGC's Executive Director explaining the circumstances for why an extension is needed and detailing a plan for meeting the extended performance requirement deadline. At the discretion of SGC's Executive Director, an extension of up to two (2) years may be granted.
- (c) AHSC Program funds must be disbursed in accordance with deadlines specified in the Standard Agreement, and in no event later than the disbursement deadlines outlined in the NOFA.
- (d) Recipients may only reapply for AHSC Program funds in a subsequent NOFA for the same Project if the Recipient has disbursed at least fifty (50) percent of the funds allocated from prior awards.
- (e) Negative points will be assessed against the Developer on subsequent AHSC applications if the Project does not comply with the dates set in the Standard Agreement for the performance requirements described in Section 111(a) or Section 111(b).

#### Section 112. Defaults and Cancellations

- (a) In the event of a breach or violation by the **Recipient** of any of the provisions of the Standard Agreement, the **Department** may give written notice to the **Recipient** to cure the breach or violation within a period of not less than 15 days. If the breach or violation is not cured to the satisfaction of the **Department** within the specified time period, the **Department**, at its option, may declare a default under the Standard Agreement and may seek legal remedies for the default including the following:
  - (1) The **Department** may seek, in a court of competent jurisdiction, an order for specific performance of the defaulted obligation or the appointment of a receiver to complete the **Project** in accordance with **AHSC Program** requirements.
  - (2) The **Department** may seek such other remedies as may be available under the relevant agreement or any law.
- (b) The **Department** may cancel funding commitments and Standard Agreements under any of the following conditions:
  - (1) The objectives and requirements of the **AHSC Program** cannot be met by continuing the commitment or Standard Agreement;
  - (2) Construction of the Capital Project or implementation of Program Costs cannot proceed in a timely fashion in accordance with the timeframes established in the Standard Agreement; or
  - (3) Funding conditions have not been or cannot be fulfilled within required time periods.
- (c) Upon receipt of a notice of intent to cancel the grant from the **Department**, the **Recipient** shall have the right to appeal to the Director of the **Department**.

## Section 113. Prevailing Wages

For the purposes of the State Prevailing Wage Law (Labor Code Sections 1720 – 1781), a grant or loan under the **AHSC Program** shall be considered public funding for the construction, rehabilitation, demolition, relocation, preservation, or other physical improvement of the **Capital Project** subject to the provisions of the State Prevailing Wage Law. AHSC Program funding of the **Project** shall not necessarily, in and of itself, be considered public funding of a **Project** unless such funding is considered public funding under the State Prevailing Wage Law. It is not the intent of the **Department** in these regulations to subject **Projects** to the State Prevailing Wage Law by reason of **AHSC Program** funding of the **Project** in those circumstances where such public funding would not otherwise make the **Project** subject to the State Prevailing Wage Law. Although the use of **AHSC Program** funds does not require compliance with federal Davis Bacon wages, other funding sources may require compliance with federal Davis Bacon wages.

### **Appendix A. Definitions**

- (a) "Active Transportation" means infrastructure and non-infrastructure projects that encourage increased use of active modes of transportation, but does not include funding program operations. The project types include but are not limited to:
  - (1) Infrastructure Projects: capital improvements (construction) that will encourage increased use of active modes of transportation, such as biking and walking.
  - (2) Non-infrastructure Projects: education, encouragement and planning activities must encourage increased use of active modes of transportation, such as biking and walking.
- (b) "Active Transportation Program" means non-infrastructure related programs which instill safe pedestrian, bicyclist and motorist behaviors to make safe active transportation possible. Non-infrastructure activities can stand-alone or be conducted with infrastructure projects (fixed facilities or permanent structural changes) to increase effectiveness.
- (c) "Activity Delivery Costs" means staff costs incurred by the Public Agency that are directly related to implementing specific Capital Project and Program Costs. They may include costs such as project document preparation, project underwriting, construction management, inspections, or reporting to the Department.
- (d) "Affordable Housing Development" means a Capital Project that is a Housing Development in which at least 20 percent of the total units are Affordable Units.
- (e) "Affordable Unit" means a housing unit that satisfies all the following criteria:
  - (1) The unit must satisfy one of the following affordability criteria:
    - (A) It is available at an "affordable rent" as that terms is used and defined in Section 50053 of the Health & Safety Code;
    - (B) It is offered at an "affordable housing cost", as that terms is used and defined in Section 50052.5 of the Health & Safety Code; or
    - (C) It is available at an "affordable rent" or an "affordable housing cost" according to the alternative percentages of income for agency-assisted rental and cooperative housing developments pursuant to Department regulations adopted under Health and Safety Code section 50462(f).
  - (2) For "Affordable Units" that are rental units, they must be subject to a recorded Program covenant ensuring affordability for a duration of at least 55 years.
  - (3) For "Affordable Units" that are ownership units, they must be sold to and occupied by an income-qualified household, and subject to a recorded covenant with a duration of at least 30 years that includes either a resale restriction or equity sharing upon resale.

- (4) For the purposes of this definition, the terms "persons and families of low income" and "area median income" shall have the same meanings as set forth in Health and Safety Code section 50093 and 50093(c).
- (5) The unit must be occupied by a "lower income household" as defined by Health and Safety Code section 50079.5, which includes "very low income households" as defined by Health and Safety Code section 50105 and also includes "extremely low income households" as defined by Health and Safety Code section 50106.
- (f) "AHSC Program" means the program as outlined by these Program Guidelines.
- (g) "Area Median Income" means the most recent applicable county median family income published by the **TCAC**.
- (h) "Assisted Unit" means a unit that is subject to the **Program's** rent and/or occupancy restrictions as a result of the financial assistance provided by the **Program**, as specified in the **Regulatory Agreement** entered into with the **Department**.
- (i) "Bus Rapid Transit" (BRT) means a rubber-tired form of rapid transit in an integrated system of facilities, equipment, services, and amenities that exceed the speed and reliability of regular bus service. BRT usually includes use of dedicated right-of way, including busways, exclusive lanes, and bypass/queue jumping lanes for buses at congested intersections to reduce vehicle running time and typically includes a combination of the following additional features: (1) center of road alignment, mixed-traffic prohibitive intersection treatments; (2) use of more limited-stop service including express service and skip-stopping; (3) application of Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) technology such as signal priority, automatic vehicle location systems, system security, and customer information; (4) platform level boarding and (5) off-board fare collection.
- (j) "Bus Service" means regularly scheduled public transit service operating with limited stops using a fixed route.
- (k) "Capital Project" means a project consisting of the construction, rehabilitation, demolition, relocation, preservation, acquisition, or other physical improvement that is an integral part of, or is necessary for completion of a Project.
- (I) "CCR" means the California Code of Regulations.

(m) "Context Sensitive Bikeway" means on-street infrastructure for bicycle riding that is appropriately applied based on the traffic volumes and speeds on a specific street, as <u>recommended by the California Department of Transportation</u> based on guidance from the Federal Highway Administration, American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, and the California Highway Design Manual:

				Posted	Speed				
Place Type and Surrounding Land-Use 1			15-20	25-30	35-45	> 45			
<b>Urban Areas &amp; Suburban Main Streets</b>		<2,500	Standard Shoulder or Standard Shoulder or		Class II or Class IV				
		2,500-5,000	Shared Lane	Shared Lane	Class II or Class IV	Class IV			
		5,000-10,000	Class II or Class IV	Class II or Class IV	Class IV	Class IV			
		>10,000	Class IV	Class IV	Class IV				
Rural Areas (Developing Corridors)	10		15-20	25-30	35-45	> 45			
Rural Areas (Developing Corridors)		<2,500							
	ear	2,500-5,000	Charles Charles (asset by decision by decision by decision by						
	>	5,000-10,000	Standard	Standard Shoulder (may be designated as a Class III facility)2					
	Design	>10,000							
	De		15-20	25-30	35-45	> 45			
Rural Main Streets		<2,500	Standard Shoulder or						
		2,500-5,000	Shared Lane	Cl II	Class II	Cl I IV			
		5,000-10,000		Class II		Class I or IV			
			Class II						

- (1) Class I bicycle paths are considered **Context Sensitive Bikeways** at any ADT and posted speed.
- (2) **Projects** may consider either the design year or post-**Project** implementation conditions for posted speed and ADT.
- (3) For AHSC scoring purposes, "Rural Main Streets" shall be considered any roadway within one-quarter (1/4) of a mile of federal, state, or county highway within a **Rural Area**.
- (n) "Council" means the California Strategic Growth Council, established pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 75121.
- (o) "Currently Developed" means that the land in question is altered by paving, construction, and/or land use that would typically have required regulatory permitting to have been initiated.
- (p) "Deferred Costs" means costs deferred at construction loan closing, including but not limited to: capitalized reserves, loan fees, syndication costs, legal, accounting, audit, consultant fees, and developer fees paid from operating cashflow.
- (q) "Department" means the Department of Housing and Community Development of the State of California.
- (r) "Developer" means the entity that the Department and the Council rely upon for experience, site control, and capacity, and which controls either (1) the Affordable Housing Development during development and through occupancy, (2) the Housing-Related Infrastructure during development and through completion, or (3) the Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure and Transit-Related Amenities during development and through operation.

- (s) "Disadvantaged Community" means a census tract with a score in the top 25 percent or one of the 22 additional census tracts that score in the highest 5 percent of Pollution Burden as identified in California Environmental Protection Agency's CalEnviroScreen 3.0 tool.
- (t) "Employment Benefit and Outcome Reporting" means submission of data about the jobs and related benefits created by the AHSC Investment as required by the <u>Funding Guidelines for Agencies Administering California Climate Investments</u>.
- (u) "Enforceable Funding Commitment" means permanent commitments, including but not limited to the following:
  - (1) Low-income housing tax credit equity contributions (without the necessity of a tax credit reservation letter) and tax-exempt bonds in connection with 4 and 9 percent low-income housing tax credits, will be considered committed in this calculation. The applicant must submit a valuation of their anticipated tax credit equity which documents both the proportion of the Affordable Housing Development purchased and assumed tax credit price.
  - (2) Funds conditionally reserved under the following programs shall be accepted as funding commitments: the Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Supportive Housing Program (SHP), HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME), Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG), and the California Department of Mental Health's Mental Health Services Act (MHSA) Program.
  - (3) A land donation in fee for no other consideration that is supported by an appraisal or purchase/sale agreement ("Land Donation") or a local fee waiver resulting in quantifiable cost savings for the Project where those fees are not otherwise required by federal or state law ("Local Fee Waiver") shall be considered a funding commitment. The value of the Land Donation will be the greater of either the original purchase price or the current appraised value as supported by an independent third-party appraisal prepared by a Member-Appraisal-Institute-qualified appraiser within one year of the application deadline. A funding commitment in the form of a Local Fee Waiver must be supported by written documentation from the local Public Agency.
  - (4) Owner equity contributions or developer funds. Such contributions or funds shall not be subsequently substituted with a different funding source or forgone if committed in the application, except that a substitution may be made for up to 50 percent of deferred developer fee. The Department may require the applicant to evidence the availability of the proposed amount of owner equity or developer funds.
  - (5) Funds for transportation projects which are programmed for allocation and expenditure in the applicable capital improvement plan consistent with the terms and timeframes of the Standard Agreement.

- (v) "Energy Efficiency" means managing and restraining the growth in energy consumption.
- (w) "Federally Recognized Native American Tribe" means Native American native tribe, band, nation, pueblo, village or community that the Secretary of the Interior acknowledges to exist as an Native American tribe, pursuant to the Federally Recognized Native American Tribe List Act of 1994, 25 U.S.C. 479a.
- (x) "Flexible Transit Service" means a form of transit for the public characterized by flexible routing and scheduling of small/medium vehicles operating in <a href="mailto:shared-ride">shared-ride</a> mode (with at least two passengers) between pick-up and drop-off locations according to passenger needs. Flexible Transit Service includes vanpool, shuttle, paratransit, and feeder bus systems that reduce vehicle miles travelled.
- (y) "Floor Area Ratio" (FAR) means the square footage of the floor area of a building divided by the site square footage, excluding therefrom dedicated streets, sidewalks, parks and open space. The floor area of a building is the sum of the gross area of each floor of the building, excluding mechanical space, cellar space, floor space in open balconies, enclosed parking and elevators or stair bulkheads. Multiplying the FAR by the area of the site produces the minimum amount of floor area required in a building on the lot. For example, on a 10,000 square-foot site in a district with a minimum FAR of 1.5, the floor area of a building must be at least 15,000 square feet.
- (z) "Greenhouse Gas Reduction" (GHG Reduction) means actions designed to reduce emissions of one or all of the following gases: carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, and sulfur hexafluoride.
- (aa) "Green Streets" means a sustainable stormwater strategy that meets regulatory compliance and resource protection goals by using a natural systems approach to manage stormwater, reduce flows, improve water quality and enhance watershed health.
- (bb) "High Quality Transit" means a Qualifying Transit line with high frequencies AND permanent infrastructure as follows:
  - (1) Frequency: High Quality Transit must have Peak Period headway frequency on the same route of every 15 minutes or less and service seven days a week. This level of service must have been publicly posted by the provider at some point between January 2020 and the time of application.
  - (2) Permanent Infrastructure: High Quality Transit must operate on a railway or be transit service with Bus Rapid Transit features that either fully or partially operate on a dedicated bus-only lane, or uses High Occupancy Vehicle (HOV) or High Occupancy Toll (HOT) lanes.
- (cc) "Housing Development" means a residential development or the residential portion of a mixed-use development.

- (dd) "Housing-Related Infrastructure" means a capital infrastructure improvement required as a condition of approval of an affordable housing development by a Locality, transit agency or special district such as sewer, water or utility system upgrades, streets, drainage basins, etc.
- (ee) "Infill Site" means a site for which at least three of four sides or 75 percent of the perimeter of the site adjoins parcels that are **Currently Developed** qualified **Urban Uses**. In counting this, perimeters bordering navigable bodies of water and improved parks shall not be included. In order to qualify as an infill site, the site must also be located in an urbanized area meaning that it fulfills one of the following requirements:
  - located within an incorporated city according to an official City or County map, OR
  - (2) located within an urbanized area or urban cluster as defined by the <u>U.S.</u> <u>Census Bureau</u>, OR
  - (3) for unincorporated areas outside an urbanized area or urban cluster, the area shall be within a designated urban service area that is designated in the local general plan for urban development and is served by public sewer and water.
- (ff) "Integrated Connectivity Project (ICP) Project Area" means a Project Area which includes at least one (1) Transit Station/Stop with a combination of two or more eligible costs as defined in Section 103.
- (gg) "Intelligent Transportation Systems" means electronics, communications, or information technology, used singly or in combination, to improve the efficiency, accessibility or safety of the surface transportation system.
- (hh) "Key Destinations" means vital community amenities and resources including medical centers, schools, grocery stores, child care centers, pharmacies, public parks, or public libraries. Key Destinations must be operational at the time of application. This definition differs from "Activity Centers" as used in the AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool.
- (ii) "Locality" means a California city, unincorporated area within a county or a city and county.
- (jj) "Lower Income" has the meaning set forth in Health and Safety Code Section 50079.5.
- (kk) "Low-Income Community" means a census tract with either 1) median household incomes at or below 80 percent of the statewide median income, or 2) median household income at or below the threshold designated as low-income by Department of Housing and Community Development's State Income Limits pursuant to the Health and Safety Code Section 50093.
- (II) "Low-Income Households" mean individual households with either 1) household incomes at or below 80 percent of the statewide median income, or 2) household incomes at or below the threshold designated as low-income by Department of

- Housing and Community Development's State Income Limits adopted pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 50093.
- (mm) "Mixed Use Development" means a building, combination of buildings, or building complex, designed to functionally and physically integrate non-residential uses such as retail, commercial, institutional, recreational, or community uses with residential uses, in a complementary manner.
- (nn) "Moderate Income" has the meaning set forth in Health and Safety Code Section 50093.
- (oo) "MHP" shall mean the Multifamily Housing Program authorized and governed by Sections 50675 through 50675.14 of the Health and Safety Code, and the MHP Guidelines dated June 19, 2019.
- (pp) "Natural Infrastructure" means the preservation and/or restoration of ecological systems, or utilization of engineered systems that use ecological processes, to increase resiliency to climate change and/or manage other environmental problems. Some examples relative to AHSC could include street trees and greenspace for water catchment, infiltration and surface cooling; water treatment facilities that utilize ecologically functioning wetlands; flood mitigation systems that utilize the natural floodplain and stable shorelines used in tandem with constructed flood barriers.
- (qq) "Net Density" means the total number of dwelling units per acre of land to be developed for residential or mixed use, excluding allowed deductible areas. Allowed deductible areas are public dedications of land which are for public streets, public sidewalks, public open space, public drainage facilities, and utility easements. Areas that are non-developable due to natural landscape features (ex: steep grade) are allowable deductible areas so long as the size and location of the non-developable area is identified by a licensed surveyor. Non-allowed deductible areas include setbacks, private drives and walkways, general landscaping, common areas and facilities, off street parking, and traditional drainage facilities exclusive to a development project. Mitigations required for development will not be included in the allowed deductible areas.
- (rr) "NOFA" means a Notice of Funding Availability issued by the Department.
- (ss) "Peak Hours" or "Peak Period" means the period with the highest ridership during the entire transit service day as determined by the transit operator. Must include at least one hour during the morning commute hours and one during evening commute hours, Monday through Friday. Each Peak Period cannot be longer than three hours.
- (tt) "Performance measures" means indicators of transit regarding data indicators such as accessibility, mobility choices and ridership.
- (uu) "Priority Population" means residents of: (1) census tracts identified as disadvantaged by California Environmental Protection Agency per SB 535; (2) census tracts identified as low-income per AB 1550; or (3) a low-income household per AB 1550. See the <u>Priority Population maps</u> for more information.

- (vv) "Program Cost" means the cost(s) associated with 1) program creation, or 2) expansion of existing programs to serve new populations or offer new program service and implementation.
- (ww) "Program Operator" means the entity that administers the day-to-day operational responsibilities for the program for which the AHSC Program funding is sought.
- (xx) "Project" means the proposed use of funds representing a combination of Capital Projects or Program Costs which are proposed by the applicant to be funded the AHSC Program.
- (yy) "Project Area" means the area encompassing the Transit Station/Stop, housing and Key Destinations.
- (zz) "Public Agency" means a Locality, transit agency, public housing authority or redevelopment successor agency.
- (aaa) "Qualified Tribal Entity" means a **Federally Recognized Native American Tribe**, an eligible entity having co-ownership with a **Federally Recognized Native American Tribe**, or an eligible entity established by a **Federally Recognized Native American Tribe** to undertake Tribal housing or transportation projects.
- (bbb) "Qualifying Transit" means a transit line serving the public that is operated by the following: (1) Directly operated by a public entity; (2) Operated by a public entity via a contract for purchased transportation service with a private or non-profit provider; or (3) Operated by a private or non-profit entity as a grant Recipient or sub-recipient from a public entity. Qualifying Transit for the purpose of the Program includes various forms of fixed transit service (Rail Service and Bus Service) and Flexible Transit Service. A Qualifying Transit line requires service that departs two (2) or more times on the same route during Peak Hours as defined by the transit operator. This level of service must have occurred regularly at some point between January 2020 and the time of application. Flexible Transit service is exempt from these Peak Hours frequency requirements.
- (ccc) "Rail Service" means regularly scheduled public transit service running on rails or railways.
- (ddd) "Recipient" means the eligible applicant receiving a commitment of Program funds.
- (eee) "Regulatory Agreement" means the written agreement between the **Department** and the Sponsor that will be recorded as a lien on the **Affordable Housing Development** to control the use and maintenance of the **Project**, including restricting the rent and occupancy of the **Assisted Units**.
- (fff) "Restricted Units" mean residential units restricted by an enforceable covenant or agreement with the Department or other public agency to occupancy by low- or very low-income households, with affordable rents pursuant to MHP Guidelines Section 7312 or affordable housing costs pursuant to the CalHOME Program. Restricted Units must be substantially equivalent in size and number of bedrooms to the

balance of units in the Housing Development. Restricted Units may consist of units designated for any housing tenure, rental or owner-occupied, within the Housing Development.

- (ggg) "Rural Area" means the definition in Health and Safety Code Section 50199.21.
- (hhh) "Rural Innovation Project Area (RIPA)" means a Project Area located within a Rural Area which includes at least one (1) Transit Station/Stop with a combination of two or more eligible costs as defined in Section 103.
- (iii) "Safe and Accessible Walkway" means a pedestrian corridor that has the following:
  - (1) Continuously-paved, ADA-compliant sidewalks.
  - (2) Marked pedestrian crossings at all arterial intersections.
  - (3) Attributes which contribute to comfort and safety including, but not limited to, adequate lighting or shade canopy.
- (jjj) "Secure Overnight Bicycle Parking" means bicycle parking that is not accessible to the general public, is completely enclosed and protects the bicycle from inclement weather, and allows for the bicycle frame to be secured to the bicycle rack at two points. Examples of Secure Overnight Bicycle Parking include bicycle rooms, bicycle lockers, and bicycle cages.
- (kkk) Site Control" means the applicant or Developer has control of property through one or more of the following:
  - (1) Fee title;
  - (2) A leasehold interest on the property with provisions that enable the lessee to make improvements on and encumber the property provided that the terms and conditions of any proposed lease shall permit, prior to grant funding, compliance with all program requirements;
  - (3) An enforceable option to purchase or lease which shall extend through the anticipated date of the Program award as specified in the NOFA;
  - (4) An executed disposition and development agreement, right of way, or irrevocable offer of dedication to a Public Agency;
  - (5) An executed encroachment permit for construction of improvements or facilities within the public right of way or on public land;
  - (6) An executed agreement with a public agency that gives the applicant exclusive rights to negotiate with the agency for the acquisition of the site; provided that the major terms of the acquisition have been agreed to by all parties;
  - (7) A land sales contract or enforceable agreement for acquisition of the property; or

- (8) Other forms of site control that give the Department assurance (equivalent to 1-7 above) that the applicant or Developer will be able to complete the Project and all housing designated in the application in a timely manner and in accordance with all the requirements of the Program.
- (III) "Smoke Free Housing" means an Affordable Housing Development that implements a policy banning the ignition and burning of tobacco products (including, but not limited to, cigarettes, cigars, pipes, and water pipes or hookahs) in all living units, indoor common areas, and all other interior spaces. The smoke-free policy must also extend to all outdoor areas within 25 feet of occupied buildings on the **AHD** property.
- (mmm) "Substantial Rehabilitation" means a Housing Development with reasonable direct rehabilitation construction contract costs of at least \$35,000 per residential unit. Rehabilitation shall include energy efficiency upgrades per residential units. Rehabilitation projects must fully and efficiently address all of the physical needs of the Project for the term of the project loan and therefore merely meeting the minimum threshold cost amount of \$35,000 per residential unit may not, in and of itself, be sufficient to be considered Substantial Rehabilitation for purposes of the project loan.
- (nnn) "Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure" means capital project(s) that result in the improvement or addition of infrastructure that encourages mode-shift from single occupancy vehicles by enhancing: 1) public transit service, 2) pedestrian networks, or 3) bicycle networks (includes public bike-share programs) as well as operations expenditures that directly support transit expansion, or a return to service levels seen prior to COVID-19 induced service cuts, within the defined Project Area meeting the transit requirements detailed in Section 102 (c) or (d).
- (000) "TCAC" means the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee.
- (ppp) "Transit Corridor" means a transportation corridor which meets one of the following criteria: 1) A corridor served by Qualifying Transit; or 2) A corridor served by High Quality Transit that has been the subject of analysis, planning and environmental mitigation, and has been designated for investment within the regional transportation plan of a MPO, RTPA, or within a long range transportation plan of a transit agency.
- (qqq) "Transit Signal Priority (TSP)" means an operational strategy that facilitates the movement of transit vehicles through traffic-signal controlled intersections.
   Objectives of TSP include meeting on time schedule performance and improved transit travel time efficiency while minimizing impacts to normal traffic operations.
   TSP is made up of four components: (1) a detection system that lets the TSP system where the vehicle requesting signal priority is located. The detection system communicates with a (2) priority request generator that alerts the traffic control system that the vehicle would like to receive priority. (3) Priority control strategies; and 4) System management software collecting data and generating reports.
- (rrr) "Transit Station/Stop" means a designated location at which the various Qualifying Transit service(s) drop-off and pick-up riders.

- (sss) "Transportation Demand Management" (TDM) means strategies that increase transportation system efficiency by encouraging shifting from single-occupant vehicle (SOV) trips to non-SOV transportation modes, or shifting SOV trips off peak travel periods. Effective TDM strategies result in reduction of vehicle miles traveled (VMT) by increasing travel options, providing incentives and information to incentivize individuals and employers to modify their travel behavior to support these objectives, and/or by reducing the need to travel or reducing travel distance via location efficient development patterns. TDM strategies encourage travel by transit, bike, walking or in shared vehicles.
- (ttt) "Transportation-Related Amenities" means capital improvements that are publicly accessible and provide supportive amenities to pedestrians, cyclists and transit riders (i.e. bike parking, bus shelter, benches, street trees, etc.) within the defined Project Area meeting the transit requirements detailed in Section 102 (c) or (d).
- (uuu) "Urban Forestry" means the cultivation and management of native or introduced trees and related vegetation in urban areas for their present and potential contribution to the economic, physiological, sociological, and ecological well-being of urban society.
- (vvv) "Urban forest" means those native or introduced trees and related vegetation in the urban and near-urban areas, including, but not limited to urban watersheds, soils and related habitats, street trees, park trees, residential trees, natural riparian habitats, and trees on other private and public properties.
- (www) "Urban Greening" means the incorporation of greenscaped pedestrian and bicycle trail systems, urban street canopy, green alleys, drought tolerant and native species landscaping and landscape restoration, green roofing, community gardens, natural infrastructure and stormwater features into public open spaces. If not abundantly clear, public accessibility must be demonstrated to the satisfaction of Department staff, such as through a recorded instrument, and run for at least 55 years. Public open space must offer reasonable hours of use for the public, such as dawn to dusk. Community gardens do not have to be publicly accessible as long as they are available to residents of the **Affordable Housing Development.**
- (xxx) "Urban Uses" means any residential, commercial, industrial, transit, transportation passenger facility, or retail use, or any combination of those uses. Urban uses do not include lands used for agricultural uses or parcels in excess of 15,000 square feet in size and containing only one single-family residence.
- (yyy) "Very-Low Income" has the meaning set forth in Health and Safety Code Section 50105.
- (zzz) "Water Efficiency" means controlling water at the source through design—both rainfall and storm water runoff through a decentralized system that distributes storm water across a project site in order to replenish groundwater supplies.
- (aaaa) "Zero Emission Vehicle (ZEV)" means battery electric vehicles, plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, and hydrogen fuel cell vehicles.

## Appendix B. Federally Recognized Native American Tribe Eligibility

**Federally Recognized Native American** Tribes may qualify for AHSC funds if their **Project** meets the following requirements:

- (a) Projects are located on one of the following lands:
  - (1) Tribal Trust Lands. Real property that is held in trust by the United States Government for the benefit of a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe;
  - (2) Individual Trust Lands. Real property that is held in trust by the United States Government for the benefit of an individual member of a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe;
  - (3) Tribal Fee Restricted Lands. Fee lands that are owned by or under the control of a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe that are subject to a United States Government restriction that the land continue to be owned by or remain under the control of a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe or member or members thereof;
  - (4) Individual Fee Restricted Lands. Fee lands that were conveyed by the United States Government as individual allotments to member or members of a **Federally Recognized Native American Tribe**, regardless as to whether the property is now under common ownership among several members of that same **Federally Recognized Native American Tribe**;
  - (5) Tribally-Owned Unrestricted Lands. Fee lands that are owned by or under the control of a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe that are not subject to a United States Government restriction that the land continue to be owned by or remain under the control of a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe or member or members thereof;

### AND;

- (b) The applicant meets the following requirements as a condition of award funding as set forth in a Standard Agreement, but not as a condition to engage in the competitive award process:
  - (1) BIA Consent. Applicants shall obtain Bureau of Indian Affairs consent to applicant's execution and recordation (as applicable) of all Department-required documents that are subject to 25 CFR sec. 152.34 or 25 CFR sec. 162.12, all prior to award disbursement. This requirement shall not apply to projects that are within subdivision (i)(5) of this Section.
  - (2) Personal Jurisdiction for Tribal Applicants. For applicants that are **Federally Recognized Native American Tribes** or Tribal controlled entities, all such applicants shall provide and execute a limited waiver of sovereign immunity agreeing to the personal jurisdictions of state court.

- (3) Subject Matter Jurisdiction for Restricted Tribal Lands. For applicants proposing projects that are to be within property described in sub-divisions (i)(1), (i)(2), (i)(3), and (i)(4), all such applicants shall cause the subject Native American Tribe to provide and execute a limited waiver of sovereign immunity satisfactory to the Department, agreeing to the subject matter jurisdiction of state court.
- (4) Title Insurance Requirements. Applicants shall provide title insurance for the property underlying the **Project** satisfactory to the Department. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, upon a showing of good cause, for Applicants unable to provide a conventional title insurance policy satisfactory to the Department, all such Applicants shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Department that they hold title to the property pursuant to a title condition report issued by the BIA Land Title and Records Office, and pursuant to a title opinion letter issued for the benefit of the Department but paid for by the Applicant.
- (5) Recordation Requirements. Where recordation of instruments are required by the Department, the subject instrument shall be deemed sufficiently recorded if recorded with the Land Titles and Records Office at the BIA or if the subject instruments are recorded in the County recording system having jurisdiction over the property.
- (6) Fee Security Required. For all Projects, except those falling within subdivision (i)(1) and (ii)(2), fee security shall be required, unless the terms allowing leasehold security are satisfied as set forth in Title 25 CCR 8316. If a Department loan/grant is recorded on fee land then there must be a restriction preventing that land being put into trust until the Department loan/grant term is complete.
- (7) Minimum Requirements for Sovereign Immunity Waivers. Sovereign immunity waiver language shall be included in the Department Standard Agreement, and all Department regulatory and loan or grant agreements, all of which may be accomplished by incorporating by reference a separately executed sovereign immunity waiver instrument. The Applicant shall also provide or obtain a separate limited waiver of sovereign immunity instruments for both personal and subject matter jurisdictions which shall require, at a minimum, compliance with State construction standards and regulations.

## **Appendix C. Awardee Publicity Guidelines**

AHSC award **Recipients** are required to acknowledge SGC, HCD, and California Climate Investments (CCI) in all publications, websites, signage, invitations, and other media-related and public-outreach products related to the AHSC Project. Guidance on CCI logo usage, signage, and logo files contained in the Style Guide are available at: <a href="https://www.caclimateinvestments.ca.gov/logo-graphics-request">www.caclimateinvestments.ca.gov/logo-graphics-request</a>. SGC and HCD staff will provide their respective logo files and guidance on their usage directly to **Recipients**.

- (a) Long-form written materials, such as reports, must include the following standard language about SGC, HCD, AHSC, and CCI:
  - (1) "The Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities (AHSC) Program builds healthier communities and protects the environment by increasing the supply of affordable places to live near jobs, stores, transit, and other daily needs. This program is administered by Strategic Growth Council (SGC), which coordinates the activities of State agencies and partners with stakeholders to promote sustainability, economic prosperity, and quality of life for all Californians (www.sgc.ca.gov) and implemented by the Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD).

The AHSC Program is part of CCI, a statewide program that puts billions of Cap-and-Trade dollars to work reducing GHG emissions, strengthening the economy, and improving public health and the environment – particularly in disadvantaged communities. The Cap-and-Trade program also creates a financial incentive for industries to invest in clean technologies and develop innovative ways to reduce pollution. California Climate Investments projects include affordable housing, renewable energy, public transportation, zero-emission vehicles, environmental restoration, more sustainable agriculture, recycling, and much more. At least 35 percent of these investments are located within and benefiting residents of disadvantaged communities, low-income communities, and low-income households across California. www.caclimateinvestments.ca.gov."

- (b) Any informational materials that do not qualify as long-form, but that include at least a paragraph of text, such as press releases, media advisories, short case studies, some flyers, etc., should include the following language:
  - (1) Long version: "[Project Name] is supported by California Strategic Growth Council's Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities program with funds from <u>California Climate Investments</u>, a statewide initiative that puts billions of Cap-and-Trade dollars to work reducing greenhouse gas emissions, strengthening the economy, and improving public health and the environment – particularly in disadvantaged communities."
  - (2) Short version: "[Project Name] is supported by California Strategic Growth Council's Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities program with funds from California Climate Investments—Cap-and-Trade Dollars at Work."

- (c) Recipients may at times produce promotional materials that are primarily visual in nature, such as banners, signage, certain flyers, and sharable images for social media. In such cases, when including the boilerplate language acknowledging CCI and SGC support is not practical, grantees should instead include the official logos of both SGC and CCI, preceded by the words "Funded by."
- (d) AHSC award Recipients are required to identify a point of contact for all press inquiries and communications needs related to the project and provide the name, phone number and email address of this individual to SGC. Recipients must also distribute a press release after grant decisions are made at SGC's Public Council Meeting and are encouraged to do so for other major milestones throughout the lifecycle of the grant. All press releases must be approved by SGC Communications Office prior to distribution and SGC must be alerted and invited to participate in any and all press conferences related to the award.
- (e) AHSC Recipients are required to prepare one or more two-to-four-page documents that provide a summary of the Project components and tell the story of the AHSC proposal development process and/or implementation. All such materials must be approved by SGC Communications Office prior to distribution. These materials will be displayed on SGC website.
- (f) AHSC Applicants and **Recipients** are encouraged to use social media to share the process of creating an AHSC proposal and to inform the throughout implementation. @CalSGC, @California\_HCD, and @CAClimateInvest should be tagged on all posts related to the AHSC grant. Use of the hashtags #AHSC, #AffordableHousing, and #SustainableCommunities is encouraged.

# NOFA Round 6 (February 26, 2021)

# **Funding Application**

Revised 4/27/21

## 2019-20 Cap and Trade Funding





## State of California Governor Gavin Newsom

Lourdes M. Castro Ramirez, Secretary Business, Consumer Services and Housing Agency

Louise Bedsworth, Executive Director California Strategic Growth Council

Gustavo Velasquez, Director Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD)

2020 West El Camino Avenue, Suite 150, Sacramento, CA 95833

email: ahsc@hcd.ca.gov

http://hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/ahsc.shtml

NOTE: This	s is a Macro-l	Enabled workbook (*.x	lsm): the	rfore macro	Overvie		olicable wor	kehoote col	umns and	rows hecon	na visihla I		4/27/21 s may
		's Excel version for A											
	copy data	from another source,											
Project		Affordable Housing	& Susta	inable Cor	nmunities F	Project Area		t Informatio	on	FAAS1	using		
Name:						Type					Type:		
		der another Project nam	e(s) or wa	as formerly							•		
		e(s), enter the name(s).  Dlan to apply, or has the	Project h	een awarded	other HCD n	rogram funde	2						
nave you app		Program(s) Name(s):	1 Toject b		ing Amount		: inding Status	N	NOFA Date	Award Da	te/Expected	Awar	d Date
			✓ Afford	lable Housing	Development	/ (AHD) - §103(a)	(1)	Was Proiect	awarded f	unds in prior	AHSC round	ds?	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	es - Must include				RI) - §103(a)(2)	· · ·						
	roject Area: a ion Infrastruc	ture Project and an						if Yes,	wnich rour	id of AHSC w	as it awarde	ea?	
Affordable H	lousaing Dev	elopment and/or				ructure (STI) - §		ls Project a p	hase of a	previously aw	arded proje	ct?	
_		ucture Project -				(TRA) - §103(a)	( <del>4)</del> Se	lect Metropol	litan Plann	ing Org. or "n	on-MPO are	ea" bel	ow
9102(a)(3) &	(e) (cneck ai	boxes that apply):	Progi	am Costs (PG	M) - §103(b)								
						rea Type §1							
		ansit Station/Stop ser						i4O					
		d no farther than one-hacts or <b>Program Costs</b> a				served by <b>n</b> i	gn Quality I	ransit?					
(0) 111014400				- ( )	` ,	Гуре §102(d	)(1)(2)(3)						
		ansit Station/Stop?											
		ne mode of Qualifying									al?		
		to fund an AHD with AF s or <b>Program Costs</b> as				located within	one-nait mii	e of a Transi	t Station/S	top?			
(0) 11101440	шр.тш. т тојоо.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			rea Type §1	02(e)						
		<b>a</b> as defined in H&S §5	0199.21 a	and meets all	of the require	ements in §10	2(d)?						
` '		ansit Station/Stop?		14 414 -1	4 4 41		filliolo Occal	14 . <b>T</b>			:44 - 10		
		st one mode of <b>Qualify</b> s to fund an AHD with A									mittal?		_
		cts or Program Costs a				o locatoa With	iii a naii miio	or a Tranoit	Otation, Ot	-P -			-
To	otal Develop	ment Costs (TDC) ar					8(a)(2)(B), §1				2), and §104	<b>↓</b> (a)	
O!4-! D!	4/D	TD0	AHSC F	•	est (min \$1M		AHSC /	Non-AHS0	C Funding itments		! - I - 4! F	4 -	
Capital Proje		<b>TDC</b> \$0		SIITIK	<b>A max \$10M</b> ) \$0		Total AHSO				egislative E Assembly	vata	
Housing (HR		\$0			\$0		0.00%	\$1	0	Otato	District:		
Housing (AH		\$0			\$0		0.00%	\$(		Sena	te District:		
Transportation Transportation		\$0 \$0			\$0 \$0		0.00%	\$(			gressional		
Programs (P		\$0			\$0		0.00%	\$(	_	Con	District:		
Totals:	,	\$0			\$0		0.00%	\$(					
		Outcomes Reporting §	103(a)	AHD	HRI	STI	TRA	Total Bud	geted 2	% Cost Cap	Over	age	
		iii), and (4)(A)(iii) ployment Benefits and											+
		not to exceed 2% of the	e total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	60		<b>¢</b> 0	**		
		included within the soft	costs	φυ	φυ	φυ	φυ	\$0		\$0	\$0		OK
-	Delivery Cos	• •											
•	ct componen												
	'00 characters												
# of desc	cription charac	ters: 0		AD 4	EEO Driovito	, Danulation	- S404						
The Project's	nriority nonul	ation benefits will be de	termined			/ Population	5 9101						
	git census trac			aged Commu			come Comm	unity:		Low-Incom	e Househol	ds:	
File Name	AB1550		<u>Applicabl</u>			n Benefit Crite				Uplo	aded to HC	D?	
	_			Pro	oject Area D	efinition §1	02(a)						
Description o geographical													
boundaries (													
by vicinity ma													
service area,	etc.):		ltor ···	rkod · · iti · /F ·	ANA) in the control	plication	bo identific	on the Divi	ot A == - 14	- T			
				•	•	plication must Policy Scoring		•		ah			
File Name	Project Area	а Мар	Împroven	nents §107(b	)(1), (4) & (5)	and Location	Efficiency an	d Access to	Destinatio		aded to HC	D?	
						worksheet Co				nust			
Required Pro	oject Area Co	emponents §102(a):	also be id	terrunea on t	ie PAIVI. Refe	er to the Projec	A Area Mapp	ing Guidance	<u>5.</u>				
	•	included within a distinc	t planning	area in a lo	cal or regiona	l planning doc	ument(s) or t	ransit service	e area;				
(2) Include a	at least one Tr	ansit Station/Stop cons	istent with	the requirer									
(3) Be of a c	defined size co	onsistent with one of the	e tollowir	ng:									

					Overv								4/27/21
			Areas with fixed transit routes, th			xceed a	one (1) mile	buffer around the i	dentified <sup>7</sup>	Transit S	Station/Stop		
1110			a 1/2 mile buffer around all STI Areas with Flexible Transit Servi			a must b	a defined b	ased on the identifi	ad sarvice	a area of	the transit line		
E <sub>0</sub>			Areas which include a Transit Co										
			dor Implementation).	,	- <b>,</b> , .	-,			,	·, - · - · - · ·			
Plan nam	ne (if	appli	cable): §102(a)(3)(C)										
§106(a)(	15)		Applicant acknowledges that Q	ualifying	Transit must be complet	ed and of	ffering serv	ice to the Transit St	ation/Stop				
5 - 1 ( )(	- /			Tuese eit C	tamiaa Manaassaanina d	O Iif.	da a Tanasi	Overstitetive Delie	· Cassina	forth ii	n the Standard	Agreeme	nt.
File Nam	ie	Tran	sit Service Map	workshe Map. <u>Re</u>	service Map supporting the Active Transportation fer to the Project Area M	Improven apping G	nents §107 uidance.	(b)(2) must also be	identifed		Uploaded to	HCD?	
File Nam	ie	Tran			nentation transit service chedules should be uplo						Uploaded to	HCD?	
					Application Thresh	old Requ	uirements	§106(a)					
			Project will achieve a reduction in										
			this proposal supports implemen										
			ing Organization (MPO) regions capita reduction in VMT and GH		onsistent with activities of	r strategi	es identille	d in the regional SC	,S, or sim	ılar planı	ning document t	naı	
			•		nt from MPO identified in	cell Y9 a	above confi	rming consistency v	vith SCS	or		HODO	
File Nam	ie	MPC			ustainable planning docเ						Uploaded to	HCD?	
File Nam	ie	scs	or Ediliv Regional Plan		the applicable section or regional government inv			S or equivalent regi	onal plan		Uploaded to	HCD?	
			Project is consistent with the Sta	te planni	ng priorities established	pursuant	to §65041.						
` '` '		•	e Project will incorporate at leas		•			• • •					
-			features below and include co		ıdget(s). Note: Applicar	nts must	propose a	t least \$200,000 in	reasonal	ble direc	t Urban Green	ing cost	S
(must co	mple	ete al	II applicable Capital Project bu	iagets).									
Urban G	reeni	ng c	osts: AHD: \$0		HRI: \$0 S	TI: \$	0	TRA: \$0	Tot	al Urbar	n Greening cos	its	\$0
			e Project will include adequate					sign standards and	requirem	ents for a	all publicly acce	ssible	
			Project including active transpo										
` '			ate a level of committed funding <i>lete applicable project/progral</i>		• •		§10	6(a)(7) calculation:	0.00	If	No, Project has funding Co		NO
			sufficiently complete to assess f				with AHSC	Program and appli	cation red	uiremen		,,,,,,,	1113
			ital Project trigger State Reloc.						HRI		STI	TRA	
			arrative discussion on the numb		,						•		
			lds and provided relocation assi										
			ons have or will be taken to com ssistance Law? If <b>No</b> , provide	ipiy with									
			porting relocation is not require	ed.									
File Nam	ie	Relo	oc Plan	Applican	ts must provide a Reloca	ation Plan	or docume	entation supporting	no relocat	tion.	Uploaded to	HCD?	
` '			ng Element for the jurisdiction ir		•		•	•			•		
			ance means the local public enti										,
			ousing element adopted within the Gov. Code §65580, Ch. 3 of Div										
					ction's current housing el			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	/ / / / /		Uploaded to		
(18) Clim	ate a	dapt	ation measures are integrated ir	nto Projed	ct through the "Communi	ty Climate	e Resilienc	y" scoring in §107(n	n) - <i>Narra</i>	tive-Base	ed Policy works	heet	
			mponents will meet applicable c tion systems with high efficiency						vhich effe	ctive Jan	uary 1, 2020, re	equires	
(25) Proj	ect wi	ill me	et the accessibility requirement	s specifie	ed in the TCAC regulation	ns, as ma	y be amen	ded and renumbere					
•			TCAC regulations, must be app		0 , 1			,					
			abilities requiring the features o icable federal, state, and local a				CAC regula	auons. The applicar	it or Deve	ioper of 1	uie Project mus	ı ensure	
			ring new construction, acquisition		•		rsion of nor	nresidential structur	es to resid	dential dv	welling units will	be	
			nodating broadband service with										
					Applicant l								
File Nam	ne	India	an irine i		ble, for all Federally reco	•		Applicants, upload	documen	tation	Uploaded to	HCD?	
			cy have a real property interest i		rt requirements as descr			igotion mount in the l	one of the	o faller	•		
vviii a Pu	DIIC A	yen	by nave a real property interest i	n uie pro	poseu riojeci § 105(a)(3	r (II Yes	s, your appl	ication must include	one or tr	ie ioliowi	ng below)		
				If applica	ıble, an applicant may pr	ovide an	executed a	greement with a sn	ecific Loc	ality or			
File Nam	ie	STI	TRA Agrmnt	transport	ration agency non-application is sought.			•		•	Uploaded to	HCD?	
AHD Dev	/elon	er	Will the AHD Developer I			fy the rea	uired Deve	loper attachments b	elow as A	App1.	<u> </u>		
Develope								HD Developer Orga					
Address							City	.1	St	tate	Zip		
Auth Rep	)			Title			Emai				Phone		
Contact Address				Title			Emai City	I.	01	tate	Phone Zip		
File Nam	ie	App	1 Cert & Legal	See Cerl	ifications & Legal worksl	neet.	Jity		31		Uploaded to	HCD?	
File Nam	ie	App	1 Resolution		e required; see Applican		ents worksh	eet.			Uploaded to		
File Nam	ie	App			licant Documents works						Uploaded to		
File Nam			1 OrgChart		licant Documents workships to Documents workships						Uploaded to		
File Nam			1 Signature Block 1 Payee Data Record		licant Documents worksl licant Documents worksl			Uploaded to Uploaded to					

						1
File Name	Annual FICCAL TIN Forms	Overview			Linia adad ta LICDO	4/27/21
File Name File Name	App1 FISCAL TIN Form App1 Cert of Good Standing	See Applicant Documents worksheet.  Dated 30 days or less from the application of	tue date		Uploaded to HCD? Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App1 Cert of Good Standing  App1 Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and		or Corporations	Uploaded to HCD?	
Applicant #2		Evidence of tax-exempt status from into and	a non i rancinse rax board te	or corporations.	Opioaded to FIGD:	
Entity name		Eligiblility	Orga	anization type		
Address		1 0 1	City	State	Zip	
Auth Rep		Title	Email	•	Phone	
Contact		Title	Email		Phone	
Address			City	State	Zip	
File Name	App2 Cert & Legal	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App2 Resolution	Signature required; see Applicant Documen	its worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App2 OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	See Applicant Documents worksheet.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App2 OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App2 Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App2 Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet. See Applicant Documents worksheet.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App2 FISCAL TIN Form App2 Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application of	due dete		Uploaded to HCD? Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name File Name	App2 Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and		or Corporations	Uploaded to HCD?	
	3 (if applicable)	Evidence of tax-exempt status from INS and	d Holli Flanchise Tax Board to	or Corporations.	Opioaded to HCD?	
Entity name	(ii applicable)	Eligiblility	Orga	anization type		
Address		Liigibiliity	City	State	Zip	
Auth Rep		Title	Email	State	Phone	
Contact		Title	Email		Phone	
Address	1		City	State	Zip	
File Name	App3 Cert & Legal	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	1 1		Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App3 Resolution	Signature required; see Applicant Documen	its worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App3 OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	See Applicant Documents worksheet.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App3 OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App3 Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App3 Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App3 FISCAL TIN Form	See Applicant Documents worksheet.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App3 Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application of			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App3 Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and	d from Franchise Tax Board to	or Corporations.	Uploaded to HCD?	
	(if applicable)	Fli wile lilite .	I O a ma			
Entity name Address		Eligiblility		anization type State	Zip	
Auth Rep		Title	City Email	State	Phone	
Contact		Title	Email		Phone	
Address		THE	City	State	Zip	
File Name	App4 Cert & Legal	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	1 1		Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App4 Resolution	Signature required; see Applicant Documen	its worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App4 OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	See Applicant Documents worksheet.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App4 OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App4 Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App4 Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App4 FISCAL TIN Form	See Applicant Documents worksheet.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App4 Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application of			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App4 Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and	from Franchise Tax Board to	or Corporations.	Uploaded to HCD?	
	(if applicable)	Eligiblility	Orac	nization type		
Entity name Address	1	Eligiblility	City	anization type State	Zip	
Auth Rep		Title	Email	Giale	Phone	
Contact		Title	Email		Phone	
Address	1	1 ****	City	State	Zip	
File Name	App5 Cert & Legal	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	1 1		Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App5 Resolution	Signature required; see Applicant Documen	ts worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App5 OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	See Applicant Documents worksheet.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App5 OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App5 Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App5 Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App5 FISCAL TIN Form	See Applicant Documents worksheet.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App5 Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application of			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	App5 Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and			Uploaded to HCD?	
		opment Team Contacts (provide inforn	nation that is currently av	raliable)		
Owner/Borro	ower Entity					
Legal name				anization type	7:	
Address Auth Bon		Title	City	State	Zip	
Auth Rep		Title	Email		Phone	
Contact Address		Title	Email City	State	Phone Zip	
, tuui 655	Owner Cert & Legal	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	Oity	State	Uploaded to HCD?	
File Namo		Oce Ochunications & Legal Worksheet.				
File Name	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Signature required: see Applicant Document	its worksheet		Unloaded to HCD2	
File Name	Owner Resolution	Signature required; see Applicant Document See Applicant Documents worksheet.	its worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD? Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name File Name	Owner Resolution Owner OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	nts worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	Owner Resolution		its worksheet.			

			Overview					4/27/21			
File Name	Owner Payee Data Record	See App	olicant Documents worksheet.			Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	Owner FISCAL TIN Form	See App	olicant Documents worksheet.			Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	Owner Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30	0 days or less from the applicatio	n due date.		Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	Owner Tax-Exempt Status		e of tax-exempt status from IRS a		or Corporation	s. Uplo	aded to HCD?				
	low, select an applicable controlli	ng party	to the organization type in cell	AE166							
Controlling pa	rty #1 title										
Legal Name					anization Type		[ ]				
Address Auth Rep			Title	City Authorized Rep. Email	State		Zip				
Contact		Title		Contact Email		Phone					
Address		Title	<u> </u>	City	State	1 110110	Zip				
•				Oity	Otato	l					
File Name	Cert & Legal	See Cert	ee Certifications & Legal worksheet.  Uploaded to HCD?								
File Name	Reso	Signatur	re required; see Applicant Docum	Uplo	aded to HCD?						
File Name	OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	See App	olicant Documents worksheet.			Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	OrgChart	See App	olicant Documents worksheet.			Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	Signature Block	See App	olicant Documents worksheet.			Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	Payee Data Record	See App	olicant Documents worksheet.			Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	TIN	See App	olicant Documents worksheet.			Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30	0 days or less from the applicatio	n due date.		Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	Tax-Exempt Status		e of tax-exempt status from IRS a		or Corporation	us. Uplo	aded to HCD?				
	low, select an applicable controlli	ng party	to the organization type in cell	AE166							
Controlling pa Legal Name	rty #2 title			Ora	anization Type						
Address				City	State		Zip				
Auth Rep			Title	Authorized Rep. Email	Otato	Р	hone				
Contact		Title		Contact Email		Phone					
Address				City	State		Zip				
File Name	Cert & Legal	See Cert	tifications & Legal worksheet.			Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	Reso	Signatur	re required; see Applicant Docum	ents worksheet.		Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	See App	olicant Documents worksheet.			Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	OrgChart	See App	olicant Documents worksheet.			Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	Signature Block	See App	olicant Documents worksheet.			Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	Payee Data Record	See App	olicant Documents worksheet.			Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	TIN	See App	olicant Documents worksheet.			Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30	0 days or less from the applicatio	n due date.		Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	Tax-Exempt Status		e of tax-exempt status from IRS a		or Corporation	us. Uplo	aded to HCD?				
In the cell beautiful Controlling pa	low, select an applicable controlling	ng party	to the organization type in cell	AE166							
Legal Name	ity #3 tiuc			Ora	anization Type						
Address				City	State		Zip				
Auth Rep			Title	Authorized Rep. Email	5.5.0	P	hone				
Contact	1	Title		Contact Email		Phone					
Address				City	State		Zip				
File Name	Cert & Legal	See Cert	tifications & Legal worksheet.			Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	Reso	Signatur	re required; see Applicant Docum	ents worksheet.		Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	See App	olicant Documents worksheet.			Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	OrgChart	See App	olicant Documents worksheet.			Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	Signature Block	See App	olicant Documents worksheet.			Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	Payee Data Record	See App	olicant Documents worksheet.			Uplo	aded to HCD?				
File Name	TIN	See App	olicant Documents worksheet.			Uplo	aded to HCD?				

		Overview					4/27/21
File Name	Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application	on due date.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS	and from Franchise Tax Bo	oard for Corpora	tions.	Uploaded to HCD?	
Transit Age	ency Partner (applicable to STI and	TRA components)					
Legal name		Contact		Email			
Phone	Address		City		State	Zip	
	anagement Agent						
Legal name		Contact		Email			
Phone	Address		City		State	Zip	
Financial C							
Legal name		Contact		Email			
Phone	Address		City		State	Zip	
	rvice Provider						
Legal name		Contact		Email			
Phone	Address		City		State	Zip	
	egal Counsel						
Legal name		Contact		Email			
Phone	Address		City		State	Zip	
General Co							
Legal name		Contact		Email			
Phone	Address		City	•	State	Zip	
Architect							
Legal name		Contact		Email			
Phone	Address		City		State	Zip	
Developme	nt Funding Source		•			• •	
Legal name		Contact		Email			
Phone	Address		City		State	Zip	
Developme	nt Funding Source						
Legal name		Contact		Email			
Phone	Address		City		State	Zip	
Developme	nt Funding Source						
Legal name		Contact		Email			
Phone	Address		City		State	Zip	
Developme	nt Funding Source						
Legal name		Contact		Email			
Phone	Address		City		State	Zip	
Developme	nt Funding Source			•			
Legal name		Contact		Email			
Phone	Address	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	City		State	Zip	
Rent/Opera	ting Subsidy Source			•			
Legal name		Contact		Email			
Phone	Address		City		State	Zip	
Rent/Opera	iting Subsidy Source		. ,		•	1 1	
Legal name		Contact		Email			
Phone	Address		City		State	Zip	

#### **Required Applicant Documentation**

#### **Certifications & Legal Disclosure**

4/27/21

A completed and signed Certification is required for each Joint Applicant. Each Joint Applicant must sign an individual Certification form. A completed and signed Legal Disclosure is also required for each Joint Applicant. The hard copy Certifications & Legal Disclosure should be submitted with the application as detailed in the NOFA.

#### Resolutions

Applicant may use their own Resolution format as long as it contains ALL of the authorizations as in the sample.

The person attesting to the resolution signing cannot be the same person authorized to execute the documents in the name of the applicant.

If more than one authorized signatory is identified, state whether both signatories are required or only one signatory is required to submit and execute Program docs. If the application is being signed by a designee of the authorized signatory, the applicant must also submit a designee letter or other proof of signing authority.

A resolution is required of each Joint Applicant - both private and public entities. A sample resolution template is available on AHSC website.

#### **Organizational Documents**

Organizational documents are required for all Applicants, except where a joint applicant is a governmental entity. Governmental entities are not required to submit organizational documents with the application.

Submit organizational documents supporting the Resolution submitted with the application.

#### Corporation organizational documents

Articles of Incorporation (Corp. Code §154, 200 and 202) as certified by the CA Secretary of State.

Bylaws and any amendments thereto (Corp. Code §207(b), 211 and 212)

Certificate of Amendment of Articles of Incorporation (Corp. Code §900-910 (general stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 (mutual benefit corporations), or §12500-12510 (general cooperative corporations)) as applicable.

Restated Articles of Incorporation (Corp. Code §901, 906, 910 (general stock), §5811, 5815, 5819 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7811, 7815 and 7819 (mutual benefit corporations) and §12501, 12506 and 12510 (general cooperative corporations)) as applicable.

Statement of Information (CA Secretary of State form SI-100 or SI-200)

Shareholder Agreements (Corp. Code §186) if applicable.

Certificate of Good Standing certified by Secretary of State.

Any other CA Secretary of State filings applicable to revivals, conversions or mergers.

#### Limited Liability Company organizational documents

Articles of Organization (CA Secretary of State form LLC-1)

Certificate of Amendment (CA Secretary of State form LLC-2) if applicable.

Restated Articles of Organization (CA Secretary of State form LLC-10) if applicable.

Certificate of Correction (CA Secretary of State form LLC-11) if applicable.

Statement of Information (CA Secretary of State form LLC-12 or LLC-12NC)

Operating Agreement (Corp. Code §17707.02(s) and 17701.10.)

Certificate of Good Standing certified by Secretary of State.

Any other CA Secretary of State filings applicable to revivals, conversions or mergers.

#### Limited Partnership organizational documents

Certificate of Limited Partnership (CA Secretary of State form LP-1)

Amendment to Certificate of Limited Partnership (CA Secretary of State form LP-2) if applicable.

Certificate of Correction (CA Secretary of State form LP-2) if applicable.

Limited Partnership Agreement (CA Corp. Code §15901.02(x) and 15901.10)

Certificate of Good Standing certified by Secretary of State.

Any other CA Secretary of State filings applicable to revivals, conversions or mergers.

#### **Organizational Chart**

The Organizational chart must depict the organizational structure of the entities in relation to the applicant.

#### Signature Block

All Applicants must submit a Signature Block in a Microsoft Word Document that will be used in the HCD legal documents such as the Standard Agreement.

#### Payee Data Record STD-204 or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

The TIN must be submitted by all governmental entity Applicants. All other Applicants must submit the STD-204 Payee Data Record Forms available on AHSC website

AHSC Page 7 of 35 Applicant Documents

Certification & Legal Disclosure	4/27/21
On behalf of the entity identified in the signature block below, I certify that:  1. The information, statements and attachments included in this application are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct.  2. I possess the legal authority to submit this application on behalf of the entity identified in the signature block.  3. The following is a complete disclosure of all identities of interest - of all persons or entities, including affiliates, that will provide goods or services to the Project in one or more capacity or (b) that qualify as a "Related Party" to any person or entity that will provide goods or services to the Project. "Related Party" is defined 10302 of the California Code of Regulations (CTCAC Regulations):	
<ul> <li>4. As of the date of application, the Project, or the real property on which the Project is proposed (Property) is not party to or the subject of any claim or action at or Federal appellate level.</li> <li>5. I have disclosed and described below any claim or action undertaken which affects or potentially affects the feasibility of the Project.</li> <li>In addition, I acknowledge that all information in this application and attachments is public, and may be disclosed by the State.</li> </ul>	the State
Printed Name Title of Signatory Signature	Date
Legal Disclosure	
In addition to each of these entities themselves, the term "applicant" shall also include the direct and indirect holders of more than ten percent (10%) of the owner interests in the entity, as well as the officers, directors, principals and senior executives of the entity if the entity is a corporation, the general and limited partners entity if the entity is a partnership, and the members or managers of the entity if the entity is a limited liability company. For projects using tax-exempt bonds, it include the individual who will be executing the bond purchase agreement.  The following questions must be responded to for each entity and person qualifying as an "applicant," or "joint applicant" as defined above.  Explain all positive responses on a separate sheet and include with this questionnaire in the application.  Exceptions:  Public entity applicants without an ownership interest in the proposed project, including but not limited to cities, counties, and joint powers authorities with 100 or members, are not required to respond to this questionnaire.  Members of the boards of directors of non-profit corporations, including officers of the boards, are also not required to respond. However, chief executive officers (Executive Directors, Chief Executive Officers, Presidents or their equivalent) must respond, as must chief financial officers (Treasurers, Chief Financial Officers	of the hall also more
equivalent).	
Civil Matters  1. Has the applicant filed a bankruptcy or receivership case or had a bankruptcy or receivership action commenced against it, defaulted on a loan or been	
foreclosed against in past ten years?	
2. Is the applicant currently a party to, or been notified that it may become a party to, any civil litigation that may materially and adversely affect (a) the financial condition of the applicant's business, or (b) the project that is the subject of the application?	
3. Have there been any administrative or civil settlements, decisions, or judgments against the applicant within the past ten years that materially and adversely affected (a) the financial condition of the applicant's business, or (b) the project that is the subject of the application?	
4. Is the applicant currently subject to, or been notified that it may become subject to, any civil or administrative proceeding, examination, or investigation by a local, state or federal licensing or accreditation agency, a local, state or federal taxing authority, or a local, state or federal regulatory or enforcement agency?	
5. In the past ten years, has the applicant been subject to any civil or administrative proceeding, examination, or investigation by a local, state or federal licensin or accreditation agency, a local, state or federal taxing authority, or a local, state or federal regulatory or enforcement agency that resulted in a settlement, decision, or judgment?	3
Criminal Matters	
6. Is the applicant currently a party to, or the subject of, or been notified that it may become a party to or the subject of, any criminal litigation, proceeding, charge complaint, examination or investigation, of any kind, involving, or that could result in, felony charges against the applicant?	
7. Is the applicant currently a party to, or the subject of, or been notified that it may become a party to or the subject of, any criminal litigation, proceeding, charge complaint, examination or investigation, of any kind, involving, or that could result in, misdemeanor charges against the applicant for matters relating to the conduct of the applicant's business?	<del>)</del>
8. Is the applicant currently a party to, or the subject of, or been notified that it may become a party to or the subject of, any criminal litigation, proceeding, charge complaint, examination or investigation, of any kind, involving, or that could result in, criminal charges (whether felony or misdemeanor) against the applicant for any financial or fraud related crime?	<b>;</b>
9. Is the applicant currently a party to, or the subject of, or been notified that it may become a party to or the subject of, any criminal litigation, proceeding, charge complaint, examination or investigation, of any kind, that could materially affect the financial condition of the applicant's business?	<b>)</b> ,
10. Within the past ten years, has the applicant been convicted of any felony?	
11. Within the past ten years, has the applicant been convicted of any misdemeanor related to the conduct of the applicant's business?	
12. Within the past ten years, has the applicant been convicted of any misdemeanor for any financial or fraud related crime?  Please provide a letter of explanation if you responded "Yes" to any of the questions above.	
File Name: Cert & Legal Explanation Letter of explanation by the questions above.  Uploaded to HCD	?

AHSC Page 8 of 35 Certification & Legal

Signature

Date

Title of Signatory

Printed Name

) Topography and Special Site Features  ) Proposed Tenant Population  ) Specific Issues (relocation, environmental, historical, etc.)  ) Demolition, if applicable  ) Rehabilition, if applicable	AHD Project Description	4/27/21
) Proposed Tenant Poplulation  ) Specific Issues (relocation, environmental, historical, etc.)  ) Demolition, if applicable	1) Sponsor/Developer Experience	
) Proposed Tenant Poplulation  ) Specific Issues (relocation, environmental, historical, etc.)  ) Demolition, if applicable  ) Rehabilition, if applicable		
) Proposed Tenant Poplulation  ) Specific Issues (relocation, environmental, historical, etc.)  ) Demolition, if applicable  ) Rehabilition, if applicable		
) Proposed Tenant Poplulation  ) Specific Issues (relocation, environmental, historical, etc.)  ) Demolition, if applicable  ) Rehabilition, if applicable		
) Proposed Tenant Poplulation  ) Specific Issues (relocation, environmental, historical, etc.)  ) Demolition, if applicable  ) Rehabilition, if applicable		
) Proposed Tenant Poplulation  ) Specific Issues (relocation, environmental, historical, etc.)  ) Demolition, if applicable  ) Rehabilition, if applicable		
) Proposed Tenant Poplulation  ) Specific Issues (relocation, environmental, historical, etc.)  ) Demolition, if applicable  ) Rehabilition, if applicable		
) Proposed Tenant Poplulation  ) Specific Issues (relocation, environmental, historical, etc.)  ) Demolition, if applicable  ) Rehabilition, if applicable		
) Proposed Tenant Poplulation  ) Specific Issues (relocation, environmental, historical, etc.)  ) Demolition, if applicable  ) Rehabilition, if applicable	2) Topography and Special Site Features	
) Specific Issues (relocation, environmental, historical, etc.)  j) Demolition, if applicable  j) Rehabilition, if applicable		
) Specific Issues (relocation, environmental, historical, etc.)  j) Demolition, if applicable  j) Rehabilition, if applicable		
) Specific Issues (relocation, environmental, historical, etc.)  j) Demolition, if applicable  j) Rehabilition, if applicable		
) Specific Issues (relocation, environmental, historical, etc.)  j) Demolition, if applicable  j) Rehabilition, if applicable		
) Specific Issues (relocation, environmental, historical, etc.)  j) Demolition, if applicable  j) Rehabilition, if applicable		
) Specific Issues (relocation, environmental, historical, etc.)  j) Demolition, if applicable  j) Rehabilition, if applicable		
) Specific Issues (relocation, environmental, historical, etc.)  j) Demolition, if applicable  j) Rehabilition, if applicable		
) Specific Issues (relocation, environmental, historical, etc.)  j) Demolition, if applicable  j) Rehabilition, if applicable	3) Proposed Tenant Population	
p) Demolition, if applicable  g) Rehabilition, if applicable		
p) Demolition, if applicable  g) Rehabilition, if applicable		
p) Demolition, if applicable  g) Rehabilition, if applicable		
p) Demolition, if applicable  g) Rehabilition, if applicable		
p) Demolition, if applicable  g) Rehabilition, if applicable		
p) Demolition, if applicable  g) Rehabilition, if applicable		
p) Demolition, if applicable  g) Rehabilition, if applicable		
p) Demolition, if applicable  g) Rehabilition, if applicable	4) Specific legues (valentian environmental historical etc.)	
i) Rehabilition, if applicable	4) Specific issues (refocation, environmental, historical, etc.)	
i) Rehabilition, if applicable		
	5) Demolition, it applicable	
') Will Prevailing Wage be paid	6) Rehabilition, if applicable	
') Will Prevailing Wage be paid		
') Will Prevailing Wage be paid		
') Will Prevailing Wage be paid		
') Will Prevailing Wage be paid		
') Will Prevailing Wage be paid		
') Will Prevailing Wage be paid		
') Will Prevailing Wage be paid		
	7) Will Prevailing Wage be paid	

							D and HRI										4/2	27/21
						•	ent (AHD) and	d Housin	g Relate	d Infrastruct	ure (HR	l) Project S	Summa	iry				
			Description (i site resident		•										Censu			
	Project Na	me			ces in the ir		•	Add	Iress	City	Zip	Count	v L	at. Lo			APN	s
							3,			<b>,</b>		- Count	,		9			
AHD																		
1																		
_																		
HR																		
				-			ı		_									
	Information:	Acres	Area		Unit Coun Units/Acre	<b>t</b>	Building C	Count	Flova	tor Count				ı	Density Proj	ect Typ	е	
	dential Renta		sq. ft.		# of Units	0	# of Bldgs	Journe	# of Eleva									Res
Hom	eownership		sq. ft.		# of Units	0	# of Bldgs		# of Eleva	ators								
	mercial		sq. ft.		Jnits/Spaces		# of Bldgs		# of Eleva	ators				Res	idential Only	Project		
	dntl Non-Rer	ital	sq. ft.		Inits/Spaces		# of Bldgs				Multip	le Parcels						
	<mark>r (Mixed Use)</mark> ber of car sha	re parki	sq. ft.	# of U	Jnits/Spaces	er of electi	# of Bldgs ric vehicle char	ning narki	na snaces			Number	of unco	/erec	d guest parkii	na spac	es	ı
	car parking sp		ng spaces	Parking	ratio: car spa			, , ,	0 1	parking spaces	5				cycle spaces/			
			e project? §103				1			<u> </u>								
			Site	Address						Developer				Hoi	meownershi	p or Re	ntal	
							AHD Capita	I Project	ts §103(a	)(1)								
. , . ,			down menu on velopment type															No
Proje	• .	AIID GE	velopinent type	s related to	J your													
,																		
/ A \ /::	The ALID	4 1 4			- Tit Ot	-4:104-	414 D	-14 8	- 4		1							
	) The AHD mi 102(c) or (d).	ust locat	ied within a hai	mile from	a I ransit St	ation/Sto	<b>p</b> that meets <b>Pr</b>	oject Are	a transit re	equirements	AH	D distance t	rom Tra	ansit	Station/Stop		Miles	No
	., .,	e at leas	st 20% of the to	tal resident	tial units as A	Affordable	e Units <i>(must d</i>	omplete	"Max Fun	ds & Unit Mix	" works	heet).						No
					all Project's F	Restricted	Units of no gre	ater than	50% repre	sented by AMI	(must c	omplete "N	lax Fur	ıds &	Unit Mix" v	vorkshe	eet).	Yes
			15-30% AMI uni				/LI) 31-50% AMI	units	0 <b>(iii</b>	) % Affordable	units	0% Affe	ordabili	y:	Rental 0	% F	Ю	)%
` ' `	/)(a) Must me I <b>Sites Area i</b>		num Net Densi	y requirem	ents upon co		of the AHD. al Buildings Flo	or Area	in Sa Foo	<b>t</b> 0		(iv)	Calcul	atod	Floor Area:	NI/Δ		No
			Feet Deduction	ns):	0		ess Excluded A								let Density:		0	
De	dicated street	s				Me	echanical Space	9			*N	OTE: The f	ollowing	g are	NOT qualifie	d as sit	е	
	ewalks						ellar space								nts, Off-stree	•	•	
Pai	rks en Space						oor space in ope	en balconi	ies						rs, Landscap icilities (exclu	•		Areas
Oth							iclosed parking evator or stair b	ulkheads							itigation spa			
	Site Area-	0.00	Net Site		0					0	de	velopment.			-			
acres	s	0.00	Square Fe	et			Building Squa											
File I	Name Net	Densit	y Verification				ite map certified ape architect) c				fessiona	l (e.g., an er	ngineer		Uploaded	to HCI	)?	
							· /	onlirming			t left is "Y	'es" meanin	n AHD	result	ts in less unit	s or low	er	1
(A)(i	/)(b) - Only a	applicat	ole to Acquisit	ion and Su	ubstantial Re	ehabilitat	ion Projects		N/A				_		ng code requ			N/A
	to rehab - exi				AHD Project					e of total affor	dable	Α	HD per	centa	age of total at	fordabil	ity (	)%
							two units (desci				# of S	Secure Over	night Bi	cycle	Parking spo	ts at Al-	ID	No
ысус	ie Parking pro	oposed	including a des	cription of r	now bicycles	are secur	ed (i.e., bike loo	cker, bike	building, e	ic.)	<u> </u>							
٠,,	•		I Project includ				•			s, this constitu		•						
incon	ne housing ta	x credits	s, and another	eceiving 9	% low-incom	e housing		rainat Au		nit an entirely s	separate	HCD applica	ation ar	id qu	ality indepen	dently o	the ot	her.
Num	ber of laundry	roome		Cot	ed site entry			roject An		Dionio	/RRO ara	a l			Other amonit	/ (speci	f <sub>V</sub> )	
	per of laundry ss room	TOOTHS			ed site entry ing card key		Commu	nity room tv kitchen		Tot lot or p	/BBQ are	_			Other amenity Other amenity			
	ming pool				ecurity patrol			uter room		Sports/te					Other amenity		• /	
	zzi/Sauna				rity cameras		High spee			Other amenit					Other amenity		• /	
								Unit Ame										
	onditioning				Disposal			k-in closet		Free	e cable T				Fenced			
	gerator				Dishwasher Washer			ins/Blinds Fireplace			Lof Balcor				Other amenity Other amenity			
Rang	e wave				vvasner Dryer			rirepiace jency Call			Baicor Pat				Other amenity	· · ·	• /	
MICH					,5		51 &	, ., can						_	2	1	411	

		AHD a	nd HRI Overview F	PIN					T	4/27/21
		Allou	na ma overview i			Budgeted	Cost	Сар	Overage	
	(ii) The total amount of eligible AHD soft			am award.		\$0	\$(	0	\$0	OK
(1) Costs are award;	pertify the AHSC AHD funded cost do not not eligible if there is another feasible, a maintenance or operations of transportation	vailable source of commit	ted funding for the STI po			•		incurred	prior to the AHS	SC
(4) Ongoing o	s for local inclusionary housing programs operational costs beyond the term of the associated with automobile or motorcycle	grant (three years) for Pro	•	ucture)						
(0) 7111 00313 4	issociated with automobile of motorcycle		ts §103(a)(2)(A) and Inc		nete 8101	3(c)				
(i) Are capital	improvements in the HRI budget require			ongioio o		are improvements	a condition	n to the ap	proval of the A	HD?
File Name	Cap Improvements Req	Documentation from a L required	ocality, transit agency or s	special distr	rict that ca				aded to HCD?	
(ii) Total amo	unt of eligible HRI soft costs cannot exce	ed 10% of the total AHSC	Program award			Budgeted \$0	Cost \$(		Overage \$0	Ok
` '	ount of eligible environmental remediation			rant funds.		\$0	\$(		\$0	Ok
` '	unt of eligible real property acquisition of rogram award.	the HRI Project site and	associated fees cannot ex	ceed 10%	of the	\$0	\$(	0	\$0	Ok
	ount of eligible impact fees cannot exceed			),000.		\$0	\$(	0	\$0	Ok
. ,	ertify the AHSC HRI funded cost do not i not eligible if there is another feasible, a	•		rtion therec	of to be fur	nded by AHSC or if	the cost is	incurred	prior to the AHS	SC SC
(2) Routine m	naintenance or operations of transportations for local inclusionary housing programs	, ,	g transit fleet, not including	g AHSC fur	nded trans	it service expansio	n);			
	operational costs beyond the term of the ossociated with automobile or motorcycle			ucture).						
			HRI Grant Terms §10	. ,						
(2) We ackno	the HRI grant does not result in a profit wledge that HRI grant funds will be disbu		,						nt in the amoun	t
(3) We ackno	I the AHSC Program award of funds.  Weldge if the HRI Project includes multip	le phases or developmen	ts, all entitlements and cor	nstruction f	funding cor	mmitments for the	first phase	must be r	eceived prior to	
. , . ,	knowledge conditions precedent to the fire	st disbursement of HRI fu	ınds shall include receipt c	of all require	ed public a	gency entitlements	and all co	nstruction	funding	
COMMINICINE	for the AHD supported by the HRI.		AHD Threshold §106	6(a)						
(4) Describe I	how AHD provides free transit passes, re	loadable transit cards or		• •	than half	of retail cost.				
Number of pa	asses or cards that will be provided:	Is there at leas	t one pass per restricted ι	unit?	Type of t	ransit passes provi	ided:			
	certifies the proposed AHD will be smoke					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
` '	SFH Lease Addendum  HD, can you provide documentation of co EPA, and all applicable time periods for fi	mpletion and approval or	•	environme	ental cleara	nces including the	se required	d under the	aded to HCD? e CEQA and if	
	ederal funding proposed that will trigger		ave lapsed within 50 days	or the app	nication du	If Yes, enter date			Grant Funds"	
	, ,, , , ,	ct Categorically Exempt?				Final EIR				
Discuss belov	w any special NEPA and/or CEQA Specia	al Circumstances or exem	ptions and provide estima	ted/actual	completion	n dates of all neces	sary envir	onmental o	clearances.	
	T									
File Name	AHD Environmental		al clearances (e.g. Enviror the HUD 7015.16 "Authori			,	•	Uplo	aded to HCD?	
File Name	AHD Auth to Use Grant Funds	status of the issuance of		ty 10 Ose v	Oranic i din	us of clarify the cu	Hent	Uplo	aded to HCD?	
application du	ecessary discretionary local land use appue date, select "Within 30 days" if this appequired to complete the AHD Project that	olices to any approvals).	Applicants must provide a	isting and	status of a	applicable discretio	nary local l	and use e	,	
	Agency / Issuer	Land Use Approval Date	Approval Type				Comme	nts		
(10) Does the	Market study demonstrate the AHD Pro						2(h)(10) wi	ill be acce	pted by HCD.	
File Name	AHD Market Study plicant or Developer of Project have Site		rket study prepared within				halaw (Ca		aded to HCD?	A )
` '	control (See Site Control in Appendix A)	Control for Arib Project?	il yes, enter site control i	OIIII aliu iii	ie iliost let	Most recent of				٦)
If leasehold		estricted land value?	Is acquisition c			Prep	aid lease l	oan used′	? If so answer (	a-c)
payments?	mount based on the Present Value of lea	ise (b) Lo	ender requesting Residual	l Receipts ( permissil	•	(c) Has loan a	amount bee	en entered	l as a finance c	ost?
Describe any	special site-control circumstances.									
File Name	AHD Site Control	_ ' ' ' '	ion to demonstrate the for		ontrol indic	cated above.		•	aded to HCD?	
File Name (12) Applicant	AHD Preliminary Title Report t () must demonstrate prior experience by		an 6 months old for the AH yo prior AHD projects simi		roposed A	HSC Project in sec	ne and siz		aded to HCD?	leted by
. ,	during the ten years preceding the applic	•	Pilot 14 ID Projects silli	.a. to the pi	5p056u A			, ****************		by
(12) Which ap	pplicant demonstrates the prior experience					****	-4 P'	#0		
Project Name		ID Past Project #1				AHD Pa	st Project	#2		
	-									

		AHD a	nd HRI Overview PI	IN			4/27/21
Development							
Entity							
Completion Date							
Project Tenure							
Number of units							
Units per Acre							
Commercial							
(square feet)							
Brief Description							
(e.g. number of							
units, population							
served, etc.)							
		lo us i co					
	t Exp AHD1, Past Exp AHD2	· ·	cy for two recently complete			Uploaded to HCD?	
	of the application date, the applican			•		ederal courts.	
• •	t construction of the AHD Project hand not result in the loss or conversion of					ent of Conservation's Fermland	
` '	toring Program (FMMP) website?	agricultural of other wor	king lands, or natural resou	arce larius for othe	er uses according the De	pt. of Conservation's Farmland	
	ocumentation the AHD site is not with	hin land designated as a	gricultural land per the EMM	/P tool			
	O No Ag		ite is not within land designa		al land per FMMP tool	Uploaded to HCD?	
	e that the AHD Project site qualifies			ateu as agriculture	ariana per riviivii tooi.	Opioaded to FIOD:	
			xemption to the FMMP dete	ermination must d	emonstrate that the AHD	)	
File Name AHD	O Ag Infill		an Infill Site (as defined in A			Uploaded to HCD?	
(20)(A) We certify t	the AHD meets the underwriting sta		,		nily Housing Program Gu	uidelines §7312.	
(20)(B) We certify t	the AHD is infeasible without AHSC	Program funds, and other	er committed funds are not a	and will not be su	pplanted by AHSC Progra	am funds.	
	involves new construction or Substa						new
Project is at least e	equal to the number of bedrooms in	the demolished structures	s, with equal or greater affor	ordability. The new	affordable units may exi	ist on separate parcels provided	d all
parcels are part of	the same Project meeting the requi	rements of UMR 8303(b).					
<b>New Construction</b>	or Substantial Rehabilitation Pro	oject: is demolition of exis	sting				
· ·	I (only eligible if the number of bedro		s at least				
•	umber of bedrooms in the demolish						
' '' '	and/or HRI involves involves the de	•				•	
	comparable in size, of equal or grea	-	=			ated within comparable access t	o transit
and incline first ria		=xplain below now this re	quirement is satisfied. If not				
and molude matrig	in or retain to displaced residents.		<u> </u>	t applicable, illuic	ate IVA below.		
and molddo mot ny	int of retain to displaced residents.		•	t applicable, illuic	ate IN/A Delow.		
_			•			sing (avaleia helevi)	
_	the proposed AHD is consistent with		•			sing (explain below).	
_			•			sing (explain below).	
_			•			sing (explain below).	
_		n State and Federal Fair I	Housing requirements include	ding duties to affin	matively further fair hous	sing (explain below).	
(20)(E) We certify t	the proposed AHD is consistent with	n State and Federal Fair I	Housing requirements included the state of t	ding duties to affin	matively further fair hous		
(20)(E) We certify t	the proposed AHD is consistent with	n State and Federal Fair h  HRI Threshold  npletion and approval or a	Housing requirements include \$106(a) (if applying for Anadoption of all necessary en	ding duties to affin AHSC HRI fundi nvironmental clean	rmatively further fair hous ng) rances including those re	equired under the CEQA and if	
(20)(E) We certify to	the proposed AHD is consistent with	n State and Federal Fair h  HRI Threshold  Inpletion and approval or a  ling appeals or lawsuits h	Housing requirements include \$106(a) (if applying for Anadoption of all necessary en	ding duties to affin AHSC HRI fundi nvironmental clean	matively further fair housing)  rances including those reduced the date with lawsuits or	equired under the CEQA and if	
(20)(E) We certify to	the proposed AHD is consistent with  n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fi al funding proposed that will trigger l	n State and Federal Fair h  HRI Threshold  Inpletion and approval or a  ling appeals or lawsuits h	S106(a) (if applying for Anadoption of all necessary enave lapsed within 30 days of	ding duties to affii  AHSC HRI fundi  nvironmental clean of the application	matively further fair housing)  rances including those reduced the date with lawsuits or	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed? "Authority to Use Grant Funds"	
(20)(E) We certify to  (8) For the HRI, cal applicable, NEPA, and NEPA: Is Federal CEQA: Project as	the proposed AHD is consistent with  n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fi al funding proposed that will trigger l	HRI Threshold appletion and approval or a ing appeals or lawsuits h NEPA requirements? ct Categorically Exempt?	S106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the Negative Declaration	AHSC HRI funding the application of the application	ng) rances including those redue date with lawsuits or If Yes, enter date of Final EIR date	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed? "Authority to Use Grant Funds"	
(20)(E) We certify to  (8) For the HRI, cal applicable, NEPA, and NEPA: Is Federal CEQA: Project as	the proposed AHD is consistent with n you provide documentation of corand all applicable time periods for final funding proposed that will trigger lapproved "by-right"?	HRI Threshold appletion and approval or a ing appeals or lawsuits h NEPA requirements? ct Categorically Exempt?	S106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the Negative Declaration	AHSC HRI funding the application of the application	ng) rances including those redue date with lawsuits or If Yes, enter date of Final EIR date	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed? "Authority to Use Grant Funds"	
(20)(E) We certify to  (8) For the HRI, cal applicable, NEPA, and NEPA: Is Federal CEQA: Project as	the proposed AHD is consistent with n you provide documentation of corand all applicable time periods for final funding proposed that will trigger lapproved "by-right"?	HRI Threshold appletion and approval or a ing appeals or lawsuits h NEPA requirements? ct Categorically Exempt?	S106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the Negative Declaration	AHSC HRI funding the application of the application	ng) rances including those redue date with lawsuits or If Yes, enter date of Final EIR date	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed? "Authority to Use Grant Funds"	
(20)(E) We certify to (8) For the HRI, care applicable, NEPA, and NEPA: Is Federa CEQA: Project and Discuss below any	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fi al funding proposed that will trigger l approved "by-right"? Is Proje special NEPA and/or CEQA Specia	HRI Threshold  npletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits h NEPA requirements? ct Categorically Exempt? I Circumstances or exem	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the state o	AHSC HRI fundinvironmental clear of the application date ed/actual complet	ng) rances including those redue date with lawsuits or lif yes, enter date of Final EIR date on dates of all necessary	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed? "Authority to Use Grant Funds" e	
(20)(E) We certify to (8) For the HRI, can applicable, NEPA, a NEPA: Is Federa CEQA: Project a Discuss below any	the proposed AHD is consistent with n you provide documentation of corand all applicable time periods for final funding proposed that will trigger lapproved "by-right"?	HRI Threshold  npletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits h NEPA requirements? ct Categorically Exempt? I Circumstances or exem	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the provide estimate all reports and clearances (e	AHSC HRI fundinvironmental clear of the application date ed/actual complet	ng) rances including those redue date with lawsuits or large final EIR date ion dates of all necessary.	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed? "Authority to Use Grant Funds" ie y environmental clearances.  Uploaded to HCD?	
(20)(E) We certify to  (8) For the HRI, cat applicable, NEPA, at NEPA: Is Federa CEQA: Project at Discuss below any	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fi al funding proposed that will trigger l approved "by-right"? Is Proje special NEPA and/or CEQA Specia	HRI Threshold  npletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits h NEPA requirements? ct Categorically Exempt? I Circumstances or exem  Copy of all environmenta For NEPA only, copy of the	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the Negative Declaration and provide estimate all reports and clearances (ethe HUD 7015.16 "Authority")	AHSC HRI fundinvironmental clear of the application date ed/actual complet	ng) rances including those redue date with lawsuits or large final EIR date ion dates of all necessary.	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed? "Authority to Use Grant Funds" ie y environmental clearances.  Uploaded to HCD?	
(8) For the HRI, car applicable, NEPA, a NEPA: Is Federa CEQA: Project a Discuss below any	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fial funding proposed that will trigger lapproved "by-right"? Is Proje special NEPA and/or CEQA Spec	HRI Threshold In State and Federal Fair I HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a Ing appeals or lawsuits In NEPA requirements? In Circumstances or exem I Copy of all environmentate I Copy of all environmentate I Copy of the issuance of	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the Negative Declarating pitions and provide estimate all reports and clearances (ethe HUD 7015.16 "Authority of the HUD form.	AHSC HRI funding invironmental clean of the application of the application of the application date ed/actual complet as a complet of the application of the applicati	ng) rances including those reduce date with lawsuits or If Yes, enter date of Final EIR date ion dates of all necessary  Notice of Exemption).	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed? "Authority to Use Grant Funds" to Use Grant Funds" to Use or Use or Use or Use or Use or Uploaded to HCD?	
(20)(E) We certify to  (8) For the HRI, cat applicable, NEPA, and Is Federa CEQA: Project and Discuss below any  File Name HRI  (9) If applicable, pro	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fill funding proposed that will trigger I approved "by-right"? Is Proje special NEPA and/or CEQA Spe	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits have a requirements? In Circumstances or exemulation of the insulation of the issuance of etionary local land use er	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the lapsed within 30 days of lapsed within 30 day	AHSC HRI funding divironmental clear of the application of the application of the application divided and divided	ng) rances including those reduce date with lawsuits or If Yes, enter date of Final EIR date ion dates of all necessary  Notice of Exemption).	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed? "Authority to Use Grant Funds" to Use Grant Funds" to Use or Use or Use or Use or Use or Uploaded to HCD?	n granted,
(20)(E) We certify to  (8) For the HRI, cat applicable, NEPA, and Is Federa CEQA: Project and Discuss below any  File Name HRI  (9) If applicable, pro	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fial funding proposed that will trigger lapproved "by-right"? Is Proje special NEPA and/or CEQA Spec	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits have a requirements? In Circumstances or exemulation of the issuance of the issuance of etionary local land use eragencies, or consistent with the instance of the issuance of etionary local land use eragencies, or consistent with the issuance of the issuance of etionary local land use eragencies, or consistent with the issuance of the issuance of etionary local land use eragencies, or consistent with the issuance of the iss	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the lapsed within 30 days of lapsed within 30 day	AHSC HRI funding divironmental clear of the application of the application of the application divided and divided	ng) rances including those reduce date with lawsuits or If Yes, enter date of Final EIR date ion dates of all necessary  Notice of Exemption).	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed? "Authority to Use Grant Funds" to Use Grant Funds" to Use or Use or Use or Use or Use or Uploaded to HCD?	n granted,
(20)(E) We certify to  (8) For the HRI, cal applicable, NEPA, and NEPA: Is Federa CEQA: Project and Discuss below any  File Name HRI  (9) If applicable, prosubmitted or to be any	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fial funding proposed that will trigger lapproved "by-right"?  Is Proje special NEPA and/or CEQA Special NEPA and/or CEQA Special Auth to Use Grant Funds  ovide a listing and status of all discrapplied for to the appropriate local and the proposed and the propriate local and the proposed to the	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits have a requirements? In Circumstances or exemple a company of all environmentations of the issuance of etionary local land use engencies, or consistent will Land Use Approval	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the laptions and provide estimate all reports and clearances (ethe HUD 7015.16 "Authority if the HUD form.  Intitlements and permits, excitit local planning documents	AHSC HRI funding divironmental clear of the application of the application of the application divided and divided	matively further fair house ng) rances including those reduce date with lawsuits or lif Yes, enter date of Final EIR date ion dates of all necessary.  Notice of Exemption). unds" or clarify the currer iew, required to complete	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed?  "Authority to Use Grant Funds" e  y environmental clearances.  Uploaded to HCD?  Uploaded to HCD?  e the HRI Project that have bee	n granted,
(20)(E) We certify to  (8) For the HRI, cal applicable, NEPA, and NEPA: Is Federa CEQA: Project and Discuss below any  File Name HRI  (9) If applicable, prosubmitted or to be any	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fill funding proposed that will trigger I approved "by-right"? Is Proje special NEPA and/or CEQA Spe	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits have a requirements? In Circumstances or exemulation of the issuance of the issuance of etionary local land use eragencies, or consistent with the instance of the issuance of etionary local land use eragencies, or consistent with the issuance of the issuance of etionary local land use eragencies, or consistent with the issuance of the issuance of etionary local land use eragencies, or consistent with the issuance of the iss	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the lapsed within 30 days of lapsed within 30 day	AHSC HRI funding divironmental clear of the application of the application of the application divided and divided	matively further fair house ng) rances including those reduce date with lawsuits or lif Yes, enter date of Final EIR date ion dates of all necessary.  Notice of Exemption). unds" or clarify the currer iew, required to complete	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed? "Authority to Use Grant Funds" to Use Grant Funds" to Use or Use or Use or Use or Use or Uploaded to HCD?	n granted,
(20)(E) We certify to  (8) For the HRI, cal applicable, NEPA, and NEPA: Is Federa CEQA: Project and Discuss below any  File Name HRI  (9) If applicable, prosubmitted or to be any	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fial funding proposed that will trigger lapproved "by-right"?  Is Proje special NEPA and/or CEQA Special NEPA and/or CEQA Special Auth to Use Grant Funds  ovide a listing and status of all discrapplied for to the appropriate local and the proposed and the propriate local and the proposed to the	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits have a requirements? In Circumstances or exemple a company of all environmentations of the issuance of etionary local land use engencies, or consistent will Land Use Approval	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the laptions and provide estimate all reports and clearances (ethe HUD 7015.16 "Authority if the HUD form.  Intitlements and permits, excitit local planning documents	AHSC HRI funding divironmental clear of the application of the application of the application divided and divided	matively further fair house ng) rances including those reduce date with lawsuits or lif Yes, enter date of Final EIR date ion dates of all necessary.  Notice of Exemption). unds" or clarify the currer iew, required to complete	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed?  "Authority to Use Grant Funds" e  y environmental clearances.  Uploaded to HCD?  Uploaded to HCD?  e the HRI Project that have bee	n granted,
(20)(E) We certify to  (8) For the HRI, cal applicable, NEPA, and NEPA: Is Federa CEQA: Project and Discuss below any  File Name HRI  (9) If applicable, prosubmitted or to be any	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fial funding proposed that will trigger lapproved "by-right"?  Is Proje special NEPA and/or CEQA Special NEPA and/or CEQA Special Auth to Use Grant Funds  ovide a listing and status of all discrapplied for to the appropriate local and the proposed and the propriate local and the proposed to the	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits have a requirements? In Circumstances or exemple a company of all environmentations of the issuance of etionary local land use engencies, or consistent will Land Use Approval	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the laptions and provide estimate all reports and clearances (ethe HUD 7015.16 "Authority if the HUD form.  Intitlements and permits, excitit local planning documents	AHSC HRI funding divironmental clear of the application of the application of the application divided and divided	matively further fair house ng) rances including those reduce date with lawsuits or lif Yes, enter date of Final EIR date ion dates of all necessary.  Notice of Exemption). unds" or clarify the currer iew, required to complete	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed?  "Authority to Use Grant Funds" e  y environmental clearances.  Uploaded to HCD?  Uploaded to HCD?  e the HRI Project that have bee	n granted,
(20)(E) We certify to  (8) For the HRI, cal applicable, NEPA, and NEPA: Is Federa CEQA: Project and Discuss below any  File Name HRI  (9) If applicable, prosubmitted or to be any	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fial funding proposed that will trigger lapproved "by-right"?  Is Proje special NEPA and/or CEQA Special NEPA and/or CEQA Special Auth to Use Grant Funds  ovide a listing and status of all discrapplied for to the appropriate local and the proposed and the propriate local and the proposed to the	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits have a requirements? In Circumstances or exemple a company of all environmentations of the issuance of etionary local land use engencies, or consistent will Land Use Approval	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the laptions and provide estimate all reports and clearances (ethe HUD 7015.16 "Authority if the HUD form.  Intitlements and permits, excitit local planning documents	AHSC HRI funding divironmental clear of the application of the application of the application divided and divided	matively further fair house ng) rances including those reduce date with lawsuits or lif Yes, enter date of Final EIR date ion dates of all necessary.  Notice of Exemption). unds" or clarify the currer iew, required to complete	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed?  "Authority to Use Grant Funds" e  y environmental clearances.  Uploaded to HCD?  Uploaded to HCD?  e the HRI Project that have bee	n granted,
(20)(E) We certify to  (8) For the HRI, cal applicable, NEPA, and NEPA: Is Federa CEQA: Project and Discuss below any  File Name HRI  (9) If applicable, prosubmitted or to be any	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fial funding proposed that will trigger lapproved "by-right"?  Is Proje special NEPA and/or CEQA Special NEPA and/or CEQA Special Auth to Use Grant Funds  ovide a listing and status of all discrapplied for to the appropriate local and the proposed and the propriate local and the proposed to the	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits have a requirements? In Circumstances or exemple a company of all environmentations of the issuance of etionary local land use engencies, or consistent will Land Use Approval	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the laptions and provide estimate all reports and clearances (ethe HUD 7015.16 "Authority if the HUD form.  Intitlements and permits, excitit local planning documents	AHSC HRI funding divironmental clear of the application of the application of the application divided and divided	matively further fair house ng) rances including those reduce date with lawsuits or lif Yes, enter date of Final EIR date ion dates of all necessary.  Notice of Exemption). unds" or clarify the currer iew, required to complete	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed?  "Authority to Use Grant Funds" e  y environmental clearances.  Uploaded to HCD?  Uploaded to HCD?  e the HRI Project that have bee	n granted,
(3) For the HRI, car applicable, NEPA, and Is Federa CEQA: Project and Discuss below any  File Name HRI  File Name HRI  (9) If applicable, prosubmitted or to be an applicable, prosubmitted or to be an applicable.	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fial funding proposed that will trigger lapproved "by-right"?  Is Proje special NEPA and/or CEQA Special NEPA and/or CEQA Special Auth to Use Grant Funds  ovide a listing and status of all discrapplied for to the appropriate local and the proposed and the propriate local and the proposed to the	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a Ing appeals or lawsuits have a requirements? In Circumstances or exem In Copy of all environmentate or NEPA only, copy of status of the issuance of etionary local land use eragencies, or consistent with the company of the company local land use eragencies, or consistent with the company local land use eragencies, or consistent with the company local land use eragencies.	§106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the lapsed within 30 days of lapsed within 30	AHSC HRI funding invironmental clear of the application of the application of the application of the application date ed/actual complet by To Use Grant Full Cluding design revise.	matively further fair house many many mances including those reduce date with lawsuits or lif Yes, enter date of Final EIR date ion dates of all necessary many many many many many many many man	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed?  "Authority to Use Grant Funds" te	n granted,
(20)(E) We certify to (8) For the HRI, call applicable, NEPA, and NEPA: Is Federa CEQA: Project and Discuss below any File Name HRI  File Name HRI  (9) If applicable, prosubmitted or to be a submitted or to be and the control of the control of the control of the certification of th	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fill funding proposed that will trigger I approved "by-right"? Is Proje special NEPA and/or CEQA Special NEPA and/or CEQA Special NEPA and/or CEQA Special NEPA and/or CEQA Special Auth to Use Grant Funds and status of all discrapplied for to the appropriate local and Agency / Issuer	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits h NEPA requirements? It Categorically Exempt? It Circumstances or exem It Copy of all environmentate It is suance of the issuance of the is	§106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the lapsed within 30 days of lapsed within 30	AHSC HRI funding invironmental clear of the application date ed/actual complet at y To Use Grant Full Cluding design revise.	matively further fair house many many mances including those reduce date with lawsuits or lif Yes, enter date of Final EIR date ion dates of all necessary many many many many many many many man	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed?  "Authority to Use Grant Funds" te	n granted,
(20)(E) We certify to  (8) For the HRI, cal applicable, NEPA, and Is Federa CEQA: Project and Discuss below any  File Name HRI  (9) If applicable, prosubmitted or to be an any and the project and the projec	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fill funding proposed that will trigger I approved "by-right"? Is Projespecial NEPA and/or CEQA Special NEPA and/or CEQA Special Auth to Use Grant Funds ovide a listing and status of all discrapplied for to the appropriate local a Agency / Issuer	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits have a requirements? In Circumstances or exemination of the issuance of the	§106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the lapsed within 30 days of lapsed within 30	AHSC HRI funding invironmental clear of the application of the applica	matively further fair house many many many many many many many many	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed?  "Authority to Use Grant Funds" te	n granted
(20)(E) We certify to	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fill funding proposed that will trigger lapproved "by-right"? Is Projespecial NEPA and/or CEQA Special NEPA and/or CEQA Special NEPA and special string and status of all discrapplied for to the appropriate local and Agency / Issuer    Compared to the properties of the string of th	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits has NEPA requirements? In Categorically Exempt? In Circumstances or exemple and the line is suance of letionary local land use engencies, or consistent with the lambda and the line is suance of letionary local land use engencies, or consistent with the lambda and	S106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of a large of the HUD 7015.16 "Authority of the HUD 7015.16 "Authority of the HUD form.  Approval Type  Approval Type	ding duties to affiliate the distribution of the application of the ap	matively further fair house mances including those reduce date with lawsuits or lif Yes, enter date of Final EIR date ion dates of all necessary.  Notice of Exemption).  unds" or clarify the currer iew, required to complete.	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed? "Authority to Use Grant Funds" e y environmental clearances.  Uploaded to HCD?  Uploaded to HCD? e the HRI Project that have bee	
(20)(E) We certify to	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fill funding proposed that will trigger I approved "by-right"? Is Projes special NEPA and/or CEQA Special NEPA and/or CEQA Special NEPA and/or CEQA Special NEPA and/or CEQA Special Auth to Use Grant Funds applied for to the appropriate local and Agency / Issuer  Ret study demonstrate Project is finalified in TCAC Regs §10322(h)(10) with Market Study	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits handle and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits handle and appeals or lawsuits handle and appeals or lawsuits handle appeals of the issuance of lawsuits handle appeals hand	S106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of a large of the HUD 7015.16 "Authority of the HUD 7015.16 "Authority of the HUD form.  Approval Type  Approval Type	ding duties to affiliate the distribution of the application of the ap	matively further fair house ng) rances including those reduce date with lawsuits or If Yes, enter date of Final EIR date ion dates of all necessary  Notice of Exemption). unds" or clarify the currer iew, required to complete.	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed? "Authority to Use Grant Funds" e y environmental clearances.  Uploaded to HCD?  Uploaded to HCD? e the HRI Project that have bee	
(8) For the HRI, car applicable, NEPA, a NEPA: Is Federa CEQA: Project a Discuss below any  File Name HRI File Name HRI (9) If applicable, prosubmitted or to be a submitted or t	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fi al funding proposed that will trigger lapproved "by-right"? Is Proje special NEPA and/or CEQA Spe	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits he NEPA requirements? In Circumstances or exems  Copy of all environments or NEPA only, copy of status of the issuance of etionary local land use ergencies, or consistent with Land Use Approval Date  Land Use Approval Date  Incially feasible (HRI requirill be accepted by HCD.  Completed market study Control for HRI Project?	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of a lapsed within 3	AHSC HRI funding invironmental clean of the application of the applica	matively further fair house matively further fair house material materials and materia	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed? "Authority to Use Grant Funds" y environmental clearances.  Uploaded to HCD? the Uploaded to HCD? e the HRI Project that have bee comments  et study that meets the  Uploaded to HCD? ow (See Site Control Appendix A	A) [
(8) For the HRI, cal applicable, NEPA, a Is Federa CEQA: Project a Discuss below any  File Name HRI File Name HRI (9) If applicable, prosubmitted or to be a submitted or to be a	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fill funding proposed that will trigger lapproved "by-right"? Is Projespecial NEPA and/or CEQA Special NEPA and/or CEQA Speci	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits he NEPA requirements? In Circumstances or exems  Copy of all environments or NEPA only, copy of status of the issuance of etionary local land use ergencies, or consistent with Land Use Approval Date  Land Use Approval Date  Incially feasible (HRI requirill be accepted by HCD.  Completed market study Control for HRI Project?	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of a lapsed within 3	AHSC HRI funding invironmental clean of the application of the applica	matively further fair house many many many many many many many many	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed?  "Authority to Use Grant Funds" is appeal filed?  y environmental clearances.  Uploaded to HCD?  Uploaded to HCD?  to the HRI Project that have bee comments  of study that meets the  Uploaded to HCD?  Ow (See Site Control Appendix Jument execution date lease loan used? If so answer	(a-c)
(20)(E) We certify to the certification of	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fill funding proposed that will trigger I approved "by-right"? Is Projes special NEPA and/or CEQA Sp	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits he NEPA requirements? In Circumstances or exems  Copy of all environments or NEPA only, copy of status of the issuance of etionary local land use ergencies, or consistent with Land Use Approval Date  Land Use Approval Date  Incially feasible (HRI requirill be accepted by HCD.  Completed market study Control for HRI Project?	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of a lapsed within 3	AHSC HRI funding invironmental clean of the application of the applica	matively further fair house many many many many many many many many	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed? "Authority to Use Grant Funds" ie y environmental clearances.  Uploaded to HCD? the Uploaded to HCD? the Uploaded to HCD? the the HRI Project that have bee the HRI Project that have bee the thing that the the Uploaded to HCD?	(a-c)
(20)(E) We certify to the certification of	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fi al funding proposed that will trigger lapproved "by-right"? Is Proje special NEPA and/or CEQA Spe	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits he NEPA requirements? In Circumstances or exems  Copy of all environments or NEPA only, copy of status of the issuance of etionary local land use ergencies, or consistent with Land Use Approval Date  Land Use Approval Date  Incially feasible (HRI requirill be accepted by HCD.  Completed market study Control for HRI Project?	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of a lapsed within 3	AHSC HRI funding invironmental clean of the application of the applica	matively further fair house many many many many many many many many	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed?  "Authority to Use Grant Funds" is appeal filed?  y environmental clearances.  Uploaded to HCD?  Uploaded to HCD?  to the HRI Project that have bee comments  of study that meets the  Uploaded to HCD?  Ow (See Site Control Appendix Jument execution date lease loan used? If so answer	(a-c)
(20)(E) We certify to the certification of	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fill funding proposed that will trigger I approved "by-right"? Is Projes special NEPA and/or CEQA Sp	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits he NEPA requirements? In Circumstances or exems  Copy of all environments or NEPA only, copy of status of the issuance of etionary local land use ergencies, or consistent with Land Use Approval Date  Land Use Approval Date  Incially feasible (HRI requirill be accepted by HCD.  Completed market study Control for HRI Project?	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of a lapsed within 3	AHSC HRI funding invironmental clean of the application of the applica	matively further fair house many many many many many many many many	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed?  "Authority to Use Grant Funds" is appeal filed?  y environmental clearances.  Uploaded to HCD?  Uploaded to HCD?  to the HRI Project that have bee comments  of study that meets the  Uploaded to HCD?  Ow (See Site Control Appendix Jument execution date lease loan used? If so answer	(a-c)
(20)(E) We certify to the certification of	n you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fill funding proposed that will trigger I approved "by-right"? Is Projes special NEPA and/or CEQA Sp	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits he NEPA requirements? In Circumstances or exems  Copy of all environments or NEPA only, copy of status of the issuance of etionary local land use ergencies, or consistent with Land Use Approval Date  Land Use Approval Date  Incially feasible (HRI requirill be accepted by HCD.  Completed market study Control for HRI Project?	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of a lapsed within 3	AHSC HRI funding invironmental clean of the application of the applica	matively further fair house many many many many many many many many	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed?  "Authority to Use Grant Funds" is appeal filed?  y environmental clearances.  Uploaded to HCD?  Uploaded to HCD?  to the HRI Project that have bee comments  of study that meets the  Uploaded to HCD?  Ow (See Site Control Appendix Jument execution date lease loan used? If so answer	(a-c)
(8) For the HRI, car applicable, NEPA, a NEPA: Is Federa CEQA: Project a Discuss below any  File Name HRI File Name HRI (9) If applicable, prosubmitted or to be a submitted or t	In you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fill funding proposed that will trigger lapproved "by-right"? Is Projespecial NEPA and/or CEQA Special NEPA and/or CEQA Spec	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits h NEPA requirements? It Categorically Exempt? It Circumstances or exem  Copy of all environmenta For NEPA only, copy of status of the issuance of etionary local land use er agencies, or consistent wi Land Use Approval Date  Land Use Approval Date  Completed market study Control for HRI Project?  estricted land value?  se (()	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the Negative Declarating pitions and provide estimates all reports and clearances (ethe HUD 7015.16 "Authority if the HUD form.  Approval Type  Approval Type  Approval Type  Is acquisition cost \$0 to b, Lender requesting Res. For adoption of the Negative Provided Res. For adoption of	ding duties to affii  AHSC HRI fundi  nvironmental clean of the application of the applic	matively further fair house matively further fair house material materials and materia	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed?  "Authority to Use Grant Funds" is personal to the property of th	(a-c)
(8) For the HRI, car applicable, NEPA, a NEPA: Is Federa CEQA: Project a Discuss below any  File Name HRI  File Name HRI  (9) If applicable, prosubmitted or to be a submitted or	In you provide documentation of corand all applicable time periods for fill funding proposed that will trigger I approved "by-right"? Is Projespecial NEPA and/or CEQA Special NEPA and/or CEQA Spec	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a ling appeals or lawsuits he NEPA requirements? In Circumstances or exems  Copy of all environments or exems of the issuance of etionary local land use engencies, or consistent with the lambda of the issuance of etionary local land use engencies, or consistent with the lambda of the	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the Negative Declarating pitions and provide estimates all reports and clearances (ethe HUD 7015.16 "Authority of the HUD form.  Approval Type  Approval Type  Approval Type  Is acquisition cost \$(a) the Authority of the HUD form.  Is acquisition cost \$(a) the Authority of the HUD form.  Is acquisition cost \$(a) the Authority of the HUD form.	ding duties to affii  AHSC HRI fundi  nvironmental clean of the application of the applic	matively further fair house matively further fair house mances including those reduce date with lawsuits or lif Yes, enter date of Final EIR date ion dates of all necessary.  Notice of Exemption).  Inds" or clarify the currer iew, required to complete com	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed? "Authority to Use Grant Funds" ie y environmental clearances.  Uploaded to HCD? It Uploaded to HCD? The the HRI Project that have bee comments  Example 1 and 1	(a-c)
(30)(E) We certify to the certified to the certi	In you provide documentation of cor and all applicable time periods for fill funding proposed that will trigger lapproved "by-right"? Is Projespecial NEPA and/or CEQA Special NEPA and/or CEQA Spec	HRI Threshold Inpletion and approval or a sing appeals or lawsuits he NEPA requirements? In Circumstances or exeminate the company of all environments. In Circumstances or exeminate the company of the insulance of etionary local land use engencies, or consistent with the company	\$106(a) (if applying for A adoption of all necessary en ave lapsed within 30 days of the Negative Declarating pitions and provide estimates all reports and clearances (ethe HUD 7015.16 "Authority of the HUD form.  Approval Type  Approval Type  Approval Type  Is acquisition cost \$(a) the Authority of the HUD form.  Is acquisition cost \$(a) the Authority of the HUD form.  Is acquisition cost \$(a) the Authority of the HUD form.	ding duties to affii  AHSC HRI fundi  nvironmental clean of the application of the applic	matively further fair house matively further fair house mances including those reduce date with lawsuits or lif Yes, enter date of Final EIR date ion dates of all necessary.  Notice of Exemption).  Inds" or clarify the currer iew, required to complete com	equired under the CEQA and if appeals filed? "Authority to Use Grant Funds" ie y environmental clearances.  Uploaded to HCD? It Uploaded to HCD? The the HRI Project that have bee comments  Example 1 and 1	(a-c)

		ALID	nd LIDI Overnieur	PIN	T	4/27/	10.4
			nd HRI Overview			4/2//	21
		HRI Past Project #1		HRI Past Project	#2		
Project Name							
Development Entity							
Completion D	ate						
Project Tenur	е						
Number of un	its						
Units per Acre	e						
Commercial							
(square feet)							
Brief Descript (e.g. number o units, populat served, etc.)	of						
File Name	Past Exp HRI1, Past Exp HRI2	Certificates of Occupand	cy for two recently comple	eted affordable housing developments.	Uploaded to HCD?		_
			· · · · · ·	bject of any claim or action in the state or federal co	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	that construction of the HRI Project						
. , .			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ural resource lands for other uses according the De	pt. of Conservation's		
	ping and Monitoring Program (FMMF	_	,	Ç	'		
If "Yes", provid	le documentation the HRI Project site	e is not within land designate	ed as agricultural land per	the FMMP tool.			
File Name	HRI No Ag	Demonstrate the HRI sit	e is not within land design	nated as agricultural land per FMMP tool.	Uploaded to HCD?		
If "No", demon	strate that the HRI Project site qualif	es as an Infill Site (as define	ed in Appendix A):	<u> </u>			
File Name	HRI Ag Infill	Demonstrate that HRI Pi	roject site qualifies as an	Infill Site (as defined in Appendix A).	Uploaded to HCD?		
(20)(B) We cer	rtify the HRI is infeasible without AHS	C Program funds, and other	r committed funds are not	t and will not be supplanted by AHSC Program fund	ls.		
(20)(C) If the A	AHD Project involves involving new co	onstruction or Substantial Re	ehabilitation and requiring	the demolition of existing residential units are eligi	ble only if the number of		
parcels provide		oject meeting the requireme	nts of UMR 8303(b). Exp	vith equal or greater affordability. The new affordabilain below how this requirement is satisfied in the reason.	•		
(20)(D) We cer	rtify the proposed AHD is consistent	with State & Federal Fair Ho	using requirements include	ding duties to affirmatively further fair housing (exp	lain below).		
. ,, ,	oval by a local public works departme all applicable local rules, regulations	, codes, policies and plans e	enforced or implemented I		ne HRI improvements are		
File Name	HRI Local Approvals	-	•	Project is consistent with all applicable local rules, r implemented by that entity.	Uploaded to HCD?		
			Article XXXIV Autho	ority			
public body len supported by s	nders, the number of low income rest specific facts and a specific legal theo	ricted units, and the general ory for exemption that itself is	content of any regulatory supported by the Constit	legal requirements of Article XXXIV and the Project or restrictions). Any conclusion that a project is exem- tution, statute, and/or case law. Prior to the executi the California Constitution have been satisfied or are	npt from Article XXXIV mu ion of the HCD Standard		
File Name	Article XXXIV Attorney Opinion	Demonstrate legal requir	rements of Article XXXIV	and relevant Project facts have been considered.	Uploaded to HCD?		
Project? (If Pro	ty have sufficient Article XXXIV Auth oject doesn't have Article XXXIV auth o more than 49% of the total units.)	,	local governme	ent Article XXXIV Project authority. May be done by ent official that voters passed a specific project refe sed and the locality has allocated sufficient Article X	erendum or a blanket refe	rendu	
Ü	Article VVVIV Authority	Conv. of document provide		•	Unloaded to HCD3		

											1
				AHD and I	HRI Overview P	IN					4/27/21
					Tax Credits						
Select appropriate entry for e	ach item:										
Project Tax Credit Type		Federal		Proposed of	equity investor contrib	ution (\$)		Anticipated tax cred	it factor	App rate	
		State		Proposed of	equity investor contrib	ution (\$)		Anticipated tax cred	it factor	App rate	
Timeframe for applying for 49	%Tax Credits	Proposed mo	nth		Proposed year						
Timeframe for applying for 99	%Tax Credits	Proposed rou	ınd		Proposed year						
If already awarded,	date of the Ta	x Credit Reservat	ion								
File Name Tax Credit Re	eservation	If the I	Project h	nas already rec	eived a tax credit rese	rvation, ι	ipload docume	ntation.	Uploade	d to HCD?	
Does or will the senior debt a	ınd loan agreer	ment comply with	HCD's M	/lultifamily Hous	ing Program Regulati	ons §730	8, including the	priority order of paym	ents from cash f	ow?	
Does or will the junior debt ar	nd loan agreem	nent comply with H	ICD's M	ultifamily Housi	ing Program Regulation	ns §7308	3, including the	priority order of payme	ents from cash fl	ow?	
Are there any cost sharing		If there is comm	ercial sp	pace not eligible	e to be funded by AHS	C, is cos	t allocation bas	sed on total developme	ent If r	no, on	
agreements?								cos	st?	what?	
What covenants or regulator	y agreements a	are already on title	?								
What covenants or regulator	y agreements a	are anticipated?									
					Milestones						
Provide the actual or anticipa	ated completion	date for the follow	vina per	formance miles	stones for each applica	able Capi	tal Proiect. If a	milestone is not appli	cable to a Capita	l Proiect, p	lease
enter "N/A"			31				,			, ,,	
Note: It is acknowledged tha	t some of the f	ollowing milestone	es may h	nave already be	en achieved. For tho	se milesto	ones which hav	e previously been met	t, please enter th	e month ar	ıd year
completed. For those milesto	ones not yet co	mpleted, please p	rovide a	a projected com	pletion date (MM/YY)	for each	of the applicab	le items below. If not a	applicable to the	specific Ca	oital
Project, please indicate "NA"	below.										
Canital Businet Milestone C	ala advida									AHD	<b>HRI Date</b>
Capital Project Milestone S	cnedule									Date	
Executed binding agreement	between the S	ponsor and devel	oper of t	the proposed A	ffordable Housing De	velopmen	t detailing the	erms and conditions o	f the Project.		
Site Control of Affordable Ho	using Developr	ment site(s) by pro	posed h	nousing develo	per.						
Completion of all necessary e	environmental o	clearances, includ	ing those	e required unde	er CEQA and NEPA.						
Obtaining all necessary and	discretionary pu	ublic land use app	rovals.								
Obtaining all enforceable fund	ding commitme	ents for at least the	e first ph	nase of the Hou	sing Development su	oported b	y the infrastruc	ture Project.			
Obtaining all enforceable fund	ding commitme	ents for all constru	ction pe	riod financing.							
Obtaining enforceable comm	itments for all o	construction/perm	anent fin	nancing describ	ed in the Sources and	d Uses in	cluding substar	ntially final construction	and permanent		
loan documents, and Tax Cre	edit syndication	documents for re	emaining	phases of Pro	ject.						
Submission of Final Construc	ction Drawings	and Specification	s to the a	appropriate loc	al building departmen	t or permi	itting authority.				
Commencement of construct	ion.										
Construction complete and the	ne filing of the N	Notice of Completi	on.								
Program funds fully disbursed	d.										
Have all milestone dates be	een entered al	bove?									

					AHD	Units and M		HD-HRI Fund	IS PIN					4	1/27/21													
(A)	(B)	(C	)	(D)	(E)	(F)	(G)	(H)	(I)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(O)							Subsidy Pr		l				
						Total	Total	Total	Total	Total		Support.	AHSC			Monthly		Proposed	Utility	Subsidy Progra Monthly Rent	am Name	Monthly Rent	9			Other HCD	Other	Т
# of		% of A		Total	Total Rental	Homeowner	Unrestricte	d Restricted	Affordable	Affordable HO		Housing	Assisted			2021	Unrestricted	Monthly	Allowanc	Subsidy	Subsidy	Subsidy	Subsidy	# of	Square	Funding	Funding	
Bdrms	Unit Typ	e Median I	ncome	Units	Units	(HO) Units	Units 0	Units 0	Rental Units	Units 0	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	\$0	Monthly Rent	Rent	е	Amount	Units	Amount	Units	Baths	Feet	Source	Units	H
							0	0	0	0						\$0												L
							0	0	0																			╄
							0	0	0	0																		╁
							0	0	0	0						\$0												
							0	0	0	0						\$0												┺
							0																					+
							0	0	0	0						\$0												t
							0		_																			₩
							0		0 0 0 0 0 S0																			
							0	0	0	0						\$0												İ
							0	0	0	0																		Г
							0	0	0																			╁
							0	0	0	0						\$0												1
							0	0	0	0						\$0												
				0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	\$0					0		0				0	₩
ile Name	e: Utili	ty Allowance	Local l	housing	authority docu	ment showing o	current utility	allowance chart	with relevant co	mponents circl	od		Unloaded	1 to LICES		60	Annual N	at Roetric	od Pont									
upportive	it funding o Housing I	of developme Multifamily H	nt costs (v	which sh IHP, Vet	nall not include erans Housing	funds specifica and Homeless 2 Farmworker	ally designate Prevention, Housing, and	d for capitalized No Place Like H Housing for a H	hibited. "HCD fur operating or ope ome, Affordable lealthy California	ding sources": rating subsidy Housing Susta	shall mean reserves) ι	loan or gra	nt funds a	awarded f	or	\$0	Annual N	et <b>Propos</b>	ed Rent									
Supportive Developm	it funding of Housing li ent, Joe S	of developme Multifamily H	nt costs (v ousing, Mi Farmwork	which sh IHP, Vet	nall not include erans Housing sing Grant, SB	funds specifica and Homeless 2 Farmworker   M stricted units @	ally designate Prevention, Housing, and laximum H \$50,000 Pt	d for capitalized No Place Like H I Housing for a H RI Grant Amou	hibited. "HCD fur operating or ope ome, Affordable lealthy California unt HRI Reque	ding sources" rating subsidy Housing Susta	shall mean reserves) u inable Con	loan or gra inder the fo nmunities, 1	nt funds a llowing pr ransit Ori	awarded for ograms: iented			Annual N	et <b>Propos</b>	ed Rent									
Supportive Developm  O unrestri	t funding of Housing I tent, Joe S cted units	of developme Multifamily Herna, Junior I  \$\text{@ \$35,000 P}\$  ading Amount	nt costs (vousing, Mi Farmwork U =	which sh IHP, Vet ker Hous \$0	nall not include erans Housing sing Grant, SB 0 re	funds specifica and Homeless 2 Farmworker   M stricted units @ Ma:	ally designate Prevention, Housing, and laximum H \$50,000 PU ximum AHI eginning on p	d for capitalized No Place Like H I Housing for a H RI Grant Amou J = \$0 D Funding Amonage 166)	hibited. "HCD fur operating or ope ome, Affordable lealthy California unt HRI Reque ount	ding sources" rating subsidy Housing Susta	shall mean reserves) u inable Con	loan or gra under the for munities, T Max H	nnt funds a llowing pr ransit Ori RI Grant Funding	awarded for ograms: iented \$1	0	\$0	Annual N	et <b>Propos</b>	ed Rent									
O unrestri	t funding of the Housing I have been the Housing I hav	of developme Multifamily Hoterna, Junior I @ \$35,000 P ading Amount for 9% Tax C	nt costs (vousing, Mil Farmwork U = St. Click he	which shall HP, Vet ker House \$0	nall not include erans Housing Sing Grant, SB :  0 re  2020 AHSC fur	funds specifica and Homeless 2 Farmworker  M stricted units @ Ma: ding limits - (be	ally designate Prevention, Housing, and laximum H \$\oldsymbol{2}\$\$50,000 Pt  ximum AHI eginning on p  Unrestr	d for capitalized No Place Like H Housing for a H RI Grant Amou J = \$0 D Funding Amou age 166) cted Manager F	hibited. "HCD fur operating or ope ome, Affordable lealthy California int HRI Reque ount	ding sources" rrating subsidy Housing Susta sted: \$0	shall mean reserves) u inable Con	loan or grainder the formunities, Towar H	Int funds a llowing pr ransit Ori RI Grant Funding equested	awarded frograms: iented	0	\$0	Annual N	et <b>Propos</b>	ed Rent									
Supportive Developm O unrestri	t funding of the Housing lent, Joe S  cted units of the Housing lent, Joe S  cted units of the Housing lent, Joe S  cted units of the Housing lent lent lent lent lent lent lent lent	of developme Multifamily Herna, Junior I  \$\text{@ \$35,000 P}\$  ading Amount	nt costs (vousing, Miles armwork) U =  S. Click heredits? (D)	which shall HP, Vet ker House \$0	nall not include erans Housing sing Grant, SB 0 re	funds specifica and Homeless 2 Farmworker  M stricted units @ Ma: ding limits - (be	ally designate Prevention, Housing, and laximum H  \$\oldsymbol{2}\\$50,000 Pt  ximum AHI eginning on Unrestr  (H)	d for capitalized No Place Like H I Housing for a H RI Grant Amou J = \$0 D Funding Amonage 166)	hibited. "HCD fur operating or ope ome, Affordable lealthy California int HRI Reque ount  Funding Amoun (K)	ding sources" rating subsidy Housing Susta	shall mean reserves) u inable Com	Max HD  Max AHD  D Funds R	Int funds a llowing pr ransit Ori RI Grant Funding equested (0)	awarded fi rograms: iented	0	\$0	Annual N	et <b>Propos</b>	ed Rent									
O unrestri	t funding ce Housing lent, Joe S cted units c  C AHD Fur  applying  (B)	of developme Multifamily Hi erna, Junior I  @ \$35,000 P  ading Amount for 9% Tax ( (C)  Bedroom Un	nt costs (vousing, Miles armwork) U =  S. Click heredits? (D)	which shall HP, Vet ker House \$0	nall not include erans Housing Sing Grant, SB.  0 re  2020 AHSC fur  No  (F)  1 Bedroom	funds specifica and Homeless 2 Farmworker  M stricted units @ Ma: ding limits - (be	ally designate Prevention, Housing, and laximum H  \$\oldsymbol{2}\$\$50,000 Pt  ximum AHI  eginning on Unrestr  (H)  2 I	d for capitalized No Place Like H Housing for a H RI Grant Amou J = \$0 D Funding Am lage 166 Cted Manager F (I) (J	hibited. "HCD fur operating or ope ome, Affordable lealthy California int HRI Requesionnt  Funding Amount  (K)	ding sources" rating subsidy Housing Susta sted: \$0 (L) 3 Bedroom Uni	shall mean reserves) u inable Com	Max HD  Max AHD  D Funds R	Int funds a llowing pr ransit Ori RI Grant Funding equested (0)	awarded frograms: iented \$1	0	\$0	Annual N	et <b>Propos</b>	ed Rent									
Supportive	the funding of a Housing lent, Joe S Lent Law	Multifamily Hierna, Junior I  @ \$35,000 P  adding Amount for 9% Tax 0 (C)  Bedroom Un	nt costs (vousing, Missanders, Missa	which shall which shall have been shall have b	worms and not include erans Housing Sing Grant, SB.  O re  2020 AHSC fur  No  S (F)  1 Bedroom  1 Bedroom  0 0  0 0	funds specifica and Homeless 2 Farmworker I M stricted units @ Mai: ding limits - (be)  Units  Units  0	ally designate Prevention, Housing, and Isximum H \$\omega\$ \$50,000 Pt ximum AH eginning on I Unrestr (H) \$\omega\$ \$\omeg	d for capitalized No Place Like H Housing for a H RI Grant Amou =	piblided. "HCD fur operating or	sted: \$0    So	Shall mean reserves) uninable Con  AH  (M)  ts  0	Max HD D Funds R (N) 4-	RI Grant  Funding equested (0)  Bedroon  0	siented  \$1  \$1  \$1  \$1  \$2  \$3  \$4  \$5  \$5  \$6  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7	0	\$0	Annual N	et <b>Propos</b>	ed Rent									
Ounrestri  Ounrestri  Aax AHSC S Project (A)  AMI Level  60-80%	the funding of a Housing lent, Joe S lent,	of developme Multifamily Hi erna, Junior I  @ \$35,000 P  ding Amount for 9% Tax ( (C)  Bedroom Un  b b 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6  0  0	nt costs (vousing, Missammork U =  S. Click hr Credits? (D) its  0 0	which shall he was a second of the shall he w	nall not include erans Housing Sing Grant, SB:  0 re  2020 AHSC fur No E) (F) 1 Bedroom 5 agung W 9 0 0 0	funds specifica and Homeless 2 Farmworker I  Ma:  Stricted units @  Ma:  dding limits - (be  (G)  Units  Duipun LL  V  0  0	ally designate Prevention, Housing, and Illumination of the State of t	d for capitalized No Place Like H Housing for a H RI Grant Amou D Funding Am age 166) Cted Manager F (I) (U) (U) Ledroom Units D S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	operating or opera	sted: \$0  (L)  3 Bedroom Uni  50 Existing Sustantial Su	Funding Manager Programmer Progra	Max AHD D Funds R (N) 4- 4- 4- 4- 4- 4- 4- 4- 4- 4- 4- 4- 4-	RI Grant Funding equested (O) Bedroon 0 0 0	siented  \$1  \$1  \$1  \$1  \$1  \$2  \$3  \$4  \$5  \$5  \$6  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7	0	\$0	Annual N	et <b>Propos</b>	ed Rent									
Supportive Developm  O unrestri  Max AHSC  S Project  (A)  AMI Level  60-80%	the funding of a Housing lent, Joe S Lent Law	Multifamily Hierna, Junior I  @ \$35,000 P  adding Amount for 9% Tax 0 (C)  Bedroom Un	nt costs (vousing, Missanders, Missa	which shall which shall have been shall have b	nall not include rerans Housing Sing Grant, SB.  O re  2020 AHSC fur No  F) (F)  1 Bedroom  Tunnout Bedroom	funds specifica and Homeless 2 Farmworker I M stricted units @ Mai: ding limits - (be)  Units  Units  0	ally designate Prevention, Housing, and Isximum H \$\omega\$ \$50,000 Pt ximum AH eginning on I Unrestr (H) \$\omega\$ \$\omeg	d for capitalized No Place Like H Housing for a H RI Grant Amou =	ount  Funding Amount  (K)  (K)  (K)  (K)  (K)  (K)  (K)  (K	sted: \$0    So	Shall mean reserves) uninable Con  AH  (M)  ts  0	Max HD D Funds R (N) 4-	RI Grant  Funding equested (0)  Bedroon  0	siented  \$1  \$1  \$1  \$1  \$2  \$3  \$4  \$5  \$5  \$6  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7	0	\$0	Annual N	et <b>Propos</b>	ed Rent									
Supportive Developm  O unrestri  Max AHSt  S Project  (A)  AMI  Level  60-80%  55%  45%  40%	tit funding of a Housing I housing I housing I housing I housing I hent, Joe S cted units of the I had been seen to be a housing I had been seen to be a housi	of developme Multifamily Herna, Junior I (1988)  \$\infty\$ \$35,000 P \text{ Multifamily Herna} (1988)  \$\infty\$ \$35,000 P \text{ Multifamily Herna} (1988)  \$\infty\$ \$	nt costs (vousing, Missamwork U =   S. Click here Credits? (D) its  0 0 0 0	which states which states with	nall not include recrans Housing Sing Grant, SB:  0 re  2020 AHSC fur No E) (F) 1 Bedroom 2 Septiment Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing	funds specifica and Homeless 2 Farmworker i  Ms stricted units @  Ma: ding limits - (be  (G)  Units  0  0  0  0	ally designate Prevention, Housing, and Housing, and Housing, and Ilaximum H § \$50,000 PU ximum AHI genining on punit (H) 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	d for capitalized No Place Like H Housing for a H RI Grant Amou D Funding Am age 166) Cted Manager F (I) (J) (J) dedroom Units D S D S S D S S D S D S D S D S D S D S	ount  HRI Requirements  HRI Requirements  HRI Requirements  (K)  Under the	sted: \$0  (L)  Bedroom Uni  5 90  (L)  Bedroom Uni  0 0  0 0	shall mean reserves) Linable Com  AH  (M)  (ts  0  0  0  0	Max H  Max AHD  D Funds R  (N)  44  40  0  0  0  0	RI Grant  Funding equested (O)  Bedroon  0  0  0	siented  \$(P)  n Units  0  0  0  0 0	0	\$0	Annual N	et <b>Propos</b>	ed Rent									
Supportive Developm  O unrestri  Max AHSt S Project (A)  AMI Level  60-80% 55% 50% 45% 40% 35%	it funding of a Housing is a Housing is ent, Joe S cted units  C AHD Fur applying (B) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	of developme Multifamily Hierna, Junior I @ \$35,000 P @ \$35,000 P Multifamily Hierna, Junior I @ \$35,000 P Multifamily Hierna, Junior I @ \$35,000 P Multifamily Hierna, Junior I & Walling Amount for 9% Tax (C)	nt costs (vousing, Misamurous), Misamurous, Misamurous	which shiften	all not include rerans Housing Grant, SB:  0 re  2020 AHSC fur  No  1 Bedroom  1 Bedroom  2 Bedroom  2 Bedroom  3 Bedroom  4 Bedroom  5 Description  5 Description  6 Description  6 Description  7 Description  8 Description  8 Description  9 Descr	funds specifica and Homeless 2 Farmworker i  M stricted units @  Maiding limits - (be)  Units  Units  0  0  0  0  0  0	ally designate Prevention, Housing, and Salaman Hou	d for capitalized No Place Like H Housing for a H RI Grant Amou J = S0 D Funding Am age 166 (t) (J) Gledroom Units  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ount  HRI Requester HRI Reques	ding sources' rating subsidy Housing Susta	shall mean reserves) Linable Com  AH  (M)  ts  0  0  0  0	Max H  Max AHD  D Funds R  (N)  0  0  0  0  0	RI Grant  Funding equested (O)  Bedroon  5 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	siented  \$ iented  \$ iented  \$ in the content of th	0	\$0	Annual N	et <b>Propos</b>	ed Rent									
Supportive evelopm  O unrestri  Max AHS(0  S Project  (A)  AMI  Level  60-80% 55% 50% 45% 40% 35% 30%	tit funding of a Housing I housing I housing I housing I housing I hent, Joe S cted units of the I had been a housing I had been a hous	of developme Multifamily Herna, Junior I (1988)  \$\infty\$ \$35,000 P \text{ Multifamily Herna} (1988)  \$\infty\$ \$35,000 P \text{ Multifamily Herna} (1988)  \$\infty\$ \$	nt costs (vousing, Missamwork U =   S. Click here Credits? (D) its  0 0 0 0	which states which states with	nall not include errans Housing Sing Grant, SB:  0 re  2020 AHSC fur No  1 Bedroom  4 Restricted of the service	funds specifica and Homeless 2 Farmworker i  Ms stricted units @  Ma: ding limits - (be  (G)  Units  0  0  0  0	ally designate Prevention, Housing, and Section 18 (H) Section 18	d for capitalized	ibited. "HCD fur operating or o	sted: \$0  S0 (L) 3 Bedrom Uni  S Bedrom Uni  S B S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	shall mean reserves) Linable Com  AH  (M)  (ts  0  0  0  0	Max H  Max AHD  D Funds R  (N)  4  1  0  0  0  0  0  0	RI Grant  Funding equested (O)  Bedroon  O  O  O  O  O	siented  \$(P)  n Units  0  0  0  0 0	0	\$0	Annual N	et <b>Propos</b>	ed Rent									
AMI Level  60-80% 55% 50% 45% 30% 25% 20%	it funding of a Housing lent, Joe S eted units of the Lent of the	of developme Multifamily Herma, Junior I Waltifamily Herma, Junior I Waltifamily Herma, Junior I Waltifamily Walti	nt costs (vousing, MFFarmwork  U =	which shiften	No   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O   O	Ma:  Maintine Maintin	ally designate Prevention, Housing, and Salaman Hou	d for capitalized	ount  Funding Amount  (K)  (K)  (B)  (C)  (C)  (C)  (D)  (D)  (D)  (D)  (D	ding sources' rating subsidy Housing Susta	shall mean reserves) Linable Con  AH  (M)  ts  0  0  0  0  0	Max H  Max AHD  D Funds R  (N)  0  0  0  0  0	RI Grant  Funding equested (O)  Bedroon  5 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	siented  \$1  \$1  \$1  \$2  \$3  \$4  \$5  \$6  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7  \$7	0	\$0	Annual N	et <b>Propos</b>	ed Rent									
AMI Level  60-80% 55% 50% 45% 40% 30% 25% 20% 15%	it funding of a Housing lent, Joe S cted units cted units cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding lent, Joe S cted un	of developme Multifamily Herma, Junior III  \$\alpha\$ \$35,000 P    \text{displayed Amount for 9% Tax (C)}	nt costs (vousing, Missamurors, Missamurors)  U = S. Click h. Credits? (D)  Its tunoum   O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Some of the second of the seco	nall not include reverans Housing Sing Grant, SB:  0 re  2020 AHSC fur No  1 Bedroom  1 Bedroom  2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	funds specifica and Homeless 2 Farmworker I  Ms stricted units @  (G)  Units  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	ally designate Prevention, Housing, and Section 18 (H) Section 18	d for capitalized No Place Like H Housing for a H RI Grant Amou D Funding Am age 166) Cted Manager F (I) (J) (J) Ledroom Units 0	pibited. "HCD fur operating or	sted: \$0  S0 (L) SBETOON Unit S	shall mean reserves) Linable Com  AH  (M)  ts  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Ioan or grainder the fc Immunities, 1  Max H  Max AHD  D Funds R  (N)  4-  H  Jan  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O	RI Grant Funding equested (O) Bedroon 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	siented  Si	0	\$0	Annual N	et <b>Propos</b>	ed Rent									
AMI Level  60-80% 55% 50% 45% 40% 30% 25% 20% 15%	it funding of a Housing leent, Joe S Leent,	of developme Multifamily Hierna, Junior i  \$\text{@ \$35,000 P}\$  \$\text{@ \$35,000 P}\$  \$\text{diag Amount for 9% Tax (C)}  \$\text{C}  \$\text{C}  \$\text{0}	nt costs (\text{vousing, MiFarmwork} \)  U =   S. Click hr. Credits? (D)  its   O	Some of the second of the seco	nall not include rerans Housing Grant, SB:  0 re  2020 AHSC fur  No  1 Bedroom  1 Bedroom  2 Bedroom  2 Bedroom  3 Bedroom  4 Bedroom  5 Bedroom  5 Bedroom  6 Bedroom  6 Bedroom  7 Bedroom  8 Bedroom  9 Bedroom  1 Bedroo	funds specifica and Homeless 2 Farmworker i  M stricted units @  Ma: ding limits - (be)  Units  Units  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	ally designate Prevention, Housing, and State St	d for capitalized	pibited. "HCD fur operating or	sted: \$0  S0 (L) SBETOON Unit S	Shall mean reserves) unable Con  AH  (M)  To be unable Con  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O	Max AHD D Funds R (N)  44  100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RI Grant Funding equested (O) Bedroon 0 0 0 0 0 0	siented  \$(a)  \$(b)  \$(a)  \$(b)  \$(a)  \$(b)  \$(b)  \$(c)  \$(c	0	\$0	Annual N	et <b>Propos</b>	ed Rent									
AMI Level  60-80% 55% 50% 45% 30% 25% 20%	it funding of a Housing lent, Joe S cted units cted units cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding of the housing lent, Joe S cted units to the funding lent, Joe S cted un	of developme Multifamily Herma, Junior III  \$\alpha\$ \$35,000 P    \text{displayed Amount for 9% Tax (C)}	nt costs (vousing, Missamurors, Missamurors)  U = S. Click h. Credits? (D)  Its tunoum   O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Some of the second of the seco	nall not include reverans Housing Sing Grant, SB:  0 re  2020 AHSC fur No  1 Bedroom  1 Bedroom  2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	funds specifica and Homeless 2 Farmworker I  Ms stricted units @  (G)  Units  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	ally designate Prevention, Housing, and State St	d for capitalized No Place Like H Housing for a H Housing for a H RI Grant Amou D = S0 D Funding Am age 166)  cted Manager F (1)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ount  HRI Requested HRI Reques	sted: \$0  S0 (L)  SBETOM Uni  SET SE SET SET SET SET SET SET SET SET S	AHI mean reserves) unable Con  (M)  ts  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Ioan or grainder the fc Immunities, 1  Max H  Max AHD  D Funds R  (N)  4-  H  Jan  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O	RI Grant Funding equested (O) Bedroon 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	signature of the control of the cont	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$0	Annual N	et <b>Propos</b>	ed Rent									
Developm  AMI Level  60-80% 55% 40% 40% 35% 40% Totals	the funding of the Housing lent, Joe S cted units of the Housing lent, Joe H	of developme Multifamily Herma, Junior III  \$\alpha\$ \$35,000 P    \text{displayed Amount for 9% Tax (C)}	nt costs () Farmwork  Farmwork  Farmwork  I U =   U =	which st Pinner for 1 to 1	nall not include reverans Housing Sing Grant, SB:  0 re  2020 AHSC fur No  1 Bedroom  1 Bedroom  2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	funds specifica and Homeless 2 Farmworker I  Ma: stricted units @  Ma: ding limits - (be  (G)  Units  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	ally designate Prevention, Housing, and State St	d for capitalized	initial distribution of the control	ding sources' rating subsidy Housing Susta	AHI mean reserves) unable Con  AHI  (M)  Its  Building  AHI  (M)  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Max AHD D Funds R (N)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4+ Bdrm	Int funds is lowing primary frame of the fund of the f	signature of the control of the cont	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$0	\$0											
Developm  AMI Level  60-80% 55% 40% 40% 35% 40% Totals	the funding of the Housing lent, Joe S cted units of the Housing lent, Joe H	of developme Multifamily Hernal, Junior III  systems of the State of t	nt costs () Farmwork  Farmwork  Farmwork  I U =   U =	which st Pinner for 1 to 1	nall not include recrans Housing Grant, SB:  0 re  2020 AHSC fur No E) (F) 1 Bedroom 2020 AHSC fur No E) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	funds specifica and Homeless 2 Farmworker I  Ma: stricted units @  Ma: ding limits - (be  (G)  Units  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	ally designate Prevention, Housing, and State St	d for capitalized	ount  HRI Reque  ount  HRI Reque  ount  (K)  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  3 Bdrm  tt Garage ar  Parking Sp	ding sources' rating subsidy Housing Susta	Mark AHD Funding   Square																	
Developm  AMI Level  60-80% 55% 40% 40% 35% 40% Totals	the funding of the Housing lent, Joe S cted units of the Housing lent, Joe H	of developme Multifamily Hernal, Junior III  systems of the State of t	nt costs () Farmwork  Farmwork  Farmwork  I U =   U =	which st Pinner for 1 to 1	nall not include recrans Housing Grant, SB:  0 re  2020 AHSC fur No E) (F) 1 Bedroom 2020 AHSC fur No E) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	funds specifica and Homeless 2 Farmworker I  Ma: stricted units @  Ma: ding limits - (be  (G)  Units  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	ally designate Prevention, Housing, and State St	d for capitalized	ount  HRI Reque  ount  HRI Reque  ount  (K)  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  3 Bdrm  tt Garage ar  Parking Sp	ding sources' rating subsidy Housing Susta	AHI mean reserves) unable Con  AHI  (M)  Its  Building  AHI  (M)  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Max AHD D Funds R (N)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4+ Bdrm	Int funds is lowing primary frame of the fund of the f	signature of the control of the cont	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$0	Annual N	et <b>Propos</b>	ed Rent									

\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00

\$0.00

\$0 \$0

\$0 \$0

\$0 \$0

0

Average: 0 0 0

Describe the Proposed Commercial Use and Identify any Special Issues

Building Type

\$0 \$0

#### Construction Period Sources of Funds

\*Deferred Costs are part of a threshold calculation-Overview worksheet §106(a)(7). You must identify all Deferred Costs in columns O and P. Deferred Costs are defined in Appendix A(p): "costs deferred at construction loan closing, including but not limited to: capitalized reserves, loan fees, syndication costs, legal, accounting, audit, consultant fees, and developer fees paid from operating cashflow."

	Committed by Application	AHD vs HRI	Source		Source Type	Lien	Amount	Interest	Required	Loan Term	Residential	Commercial	*Details of Deferred Cos		
	Due Date?	Source	(listed in order	of lien priority)	Source Type	No.	Amount	Rate	Payment	(months)	Amount	Amount	Amount	Description	
1		HRI	AHSC HRI Grant		State-HCD										
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13		AHD	*De	ferred Costs (ente	er details at right	)	\$0								
14	Yes	AHD	Equity Investor								\$0				
	·				TC	TALS	\$0				\$0	\$0	\$0		

	Permanent Sources of Funds															
							Per	manent Sourc	es of Funds							
# O	Committed by	AHD vs HRI	Source Name See cell comments for Deferred	Carras Trans	Lien	A	In	terest Rate	Amortization	Repayment Ter	ms	Required	Required	Residential	Commercial	Delle en 2
H	Application Due Date?	Source	Dev. Fee; list in lien priority order	Source Type	No.	Amount	Rate	Туре	Period (yrs.)	Туре	Due in (yrs)	Residential Debt Service	Commercial Debt Service	Amount	Amount	Balloon?
1		HRI	AHSC HRI Grant	State-HCD												
2		AHD	AHSC AHD Funding	State-HCD												
3			Tax-Exempt Bond Loan													
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Yes	AHD	Equity Investor:											\$0		
			Total Permanent Fu			\$0					TOTALS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	ł
			Total Committed Non-A	HSC AHD & HRI	Funds	\$0	\$0	<§107(f) Total Com	mitted Non-AH	SC AHD & HRI Funds						

See Appendix A (u) - for an explanation of Enforceable Funding Commitments (EFC). (3) A land donation in fee for no other consideration that is supported by an appraisal or purchase/sale agreement ("Land Donation") or a local fee waiver resulting in quantifiable cost savings for the Project where those fees are not otherwise required by federal or state law ("Local Fee Waiver") may be considered a funding commitment. The value of the Land Donation will be the greater of either the original purchase price or the current appraised value as supported by an independent third party appraisal prepared by a MAI-qualified appraiser within one year of the application deadline. A funding commitment in the form of a Local Fee Waiver must be supported by written documentation from the local Public Agency.

File Name:	EFC AHD HRI1; EFC AHD HRI2; EFC AHD HRI3; etc.	Documentation for the 0 non-TCAC & non-AHSC AHD & HRI funding commitments.	Uploaded to HCD?
Applicant Comments: Includ	le a description of unusual or extraordinary circumstances that	at have resulted in higher than expected Project costs and provide a justification as	to why these costs are reasonable.

A	HD Develo	opment B	udget			4/27/21
DEVELOPMENT COST	Total Project Costs	Residential Costs	Commercial Costs	30% PVC for New Const/Rehab	30% PVC for Acquisition	Comments and explanation of basis changes
LAND COST/ACQUISITION						
Land Cost or Value	\$0					
Demolition	\$0					
Legal	\$0					
Land Lease Rent Prepayment	\$0					
Total Land Cost or Value	\$0	\$0	\$0			
Existing Improvements Cost or Value	\$0					
Off-Site Improvements	\$0					
Total Acquisition Cost	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	
Total Land Cost / Acquisition Cost	\$0	\$0	\$0			
Predevelopment Interest/Holding Cost	\$0					
Assumed, Accrued Interest on Existing Debt (Rehab/Acq)	\$0					
Excess Purchase Price Over Appraisal	\$0					
REHABILITATION						
Site Work	\$0					
Structures	\$0					
General Requirements	\$0					
Contractor Overhead	\$0					
Contractor Profit	\$0					
Prevailing Wages	\$0					
General Liability Insurance	\$0					
Urban Greening	\$0					
Other Rehabilitation: (Specify)	\$0					
Other Rehabilitation: (Specify)	\$0					
Other Rehabilitation: (Specify)  Total Rehabilitation Costs	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total Relocation Expenses	\$0	ΦΟ	ΦΟ	Φ0	ΦΟ	
NEW CONSTRUCTION	ΦΟ					
Site Work	\$0					
Structures	\$0					
General Requirements	\$0					
Contractor Overhead	\$0					
Contractor Profit	\$0					
Prevailing Wages	\$0					
General Liability Insurance	\$0					
Urban Greening	\$0					
Other New Construction: (Specify)	\$0					
Other New Construction: (Specify)	\$0					
Other New Construction: (Specify)	\$0					
Total New Construction Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
ARCHITECTURAL FEES						
Design	\$0					
Supervision	\$0					
Total Architectural Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total Survey & Engineering	\$0					
CONSTRUCTION INTEREST & FEES						
Construction Loan Interest	\$0					
Origination Fee	\$0					
Credit Enhancement/Application Fee	\$0					
Bond Premium	\$0					
Cost of Issuance	\$0					
Title & Recording	\$0					
Taxes	\$0 \$0					
Insurance	\$0					
Employment Reporting	\$0 \$0					
Other Construction Int. & Fees: (Specify)	\$0 \$0					
Other Construction Int. & Fees: (Specify)	\$0 \$0	ФО	ФО.	60	60	
Total Construction Interest & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
PERMANENT FINANCING  Loan Origination Fee	\$0					
Credit Enhancement/Application Fee	\$0 \$0					
Title & Recording	\$0 \$0					
Taxes	\$0					
Insurance	\$0					
modratioe	φυ					

Development COST		AHD Develo	opment B	udget			4/27/21
District   Permanent   Costes   Specify   Total Permanent   Financing Costes   Sp.	DEVELOPMENT COST	Total Project	Residential	Commercial	New		Comments and explanation of basis changes
Solidate	Other Perm. Financing Costs: (Specify)	\$0					
Subbtotis Forward  EQAIL FEES  Legal FeES  Ditter Altoring Costs. (Specify)  50  RESERVES  RESERVES  RESERVES  Replacement Reserve  50  Replacement Reserve  50  Replacement Reserve  50  Ditter Reserve Costs. (Specify)  50  Ditter Co	Other Perm. Financing Costs: (Specify)	\$0					
LEGAL FEES	Total Permanent Financing Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0			
Lings  Park Dy Applicant	Subtotals Forward	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Other Alterroy Costs (Specify)   \$0	LEGAL FEES						
Other Alterroy Costs (Specify)   \$0	Legal Paid by Applicant	\$0					
Other Altorney Costs: (Specify)		_					
Other Albring Costs (Specify)   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S							
Solid							
RESERVES Operating Reserve			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Operating Reserve		ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	
Replacement Reserve		0.2					
Transition Reserve  \$0							
Rent Reserve							
Other Reserve Costs: (Specify)							
Other Reserve Costs: (Specify)							
Other Reserve Costs (Specify)   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S0   S							
Total Reserve Costs							
CONTINGENCY COSTS Construction Hard Cost Contingency S0							
Construction Hard Cost Contingency \$0 Soft Cost Cost Cost Soft \$0 Soft Cost Cost Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Sof		\$0	\$0	\$0			
Soft Cost Contingency Costs	CONTINGENCY COSTS						
Total Contingency Costs   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0	Construction Hard Cost Contingency	\$0					
OTHER PROJECT COSTS	Soft Cost Contingency	\$0					
TCAC App/Allocation/Monitoring Fees	Total Contingency Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Environmental Audit	OTHER PROJECT COSTS						
Local Development Impact Fees   \$0	TCAC App/Allocation/Monitoring Fees	\$0					
Permit Processing Fees	Environmental Audit	\$0					
Capital Fees	Local Development Impact Fees	\$0					
Marketing         \$0         ————————————————————————————————————		\$0					
Marketing         \$0         ————————————————————————————————————	-	\$0					
Furnishings	'						
Market Study         \$0         ————————————————————————————————————							
Accounting/Reimbursable \$0	-						
Appraisal Costs	•						
Broadband Readiness   \$0	-						
Other Costs: (Specify)         \$0           Total Other Costs         \$0         \$0           SUBTOTAL PROJECT COST         \$0         \$0           DEVELOPER COSTS         \$0         \$0           Developer Overhead/Profit         \$0         \$0           Consultant/Processing Agent         \$0         \$0           Project Administration         \$0         \$0           Broker Fees Paid to a Related Party         \$0         \$0           Construction Oversight by Developer         \$0         \$0           Other Developer Costs: (Specify)         \$0         \$0           Total Developer Costs         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL PROJECT COST         \$0         \$0         \$0           Eligible Basis:         \$0         \$0							
Other Costs: (Specify)         \$0           Total Other Costs         \$0         \$0         \$0           SUBTOTAL PROJECT COST         \$0         \$0         \$0           DEVELOPER COSTS         \$0         \$0         \$0           Developer Overhead/Profit         \$0         \$0         \$0           Consultant/Processing Agent         \$0         \$0         \$0           Project Administration         \$0         \$0         \$0           Broker Fees Paid to a Related Party         \$0         \$0         \$0           Construction Oversight by Developer         \$0         \$0         \$0           Other Developer Costs: (Specify)         \$0         \$0         \$0           Total Developer Costs         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL PROJECT COST         \$0         \$0         \$0           Eligible Basis:         \$0         \$0		_					
Other Costs: (Specify)         \$0         0           Other Costs: (Specify)         \$0         0           Other Costs: (Specify)         \$0         \$0           Total Other Costs         \$0         \$0         \$0           SUBTOTAL PROJECT COST         \$0         \$0         \$0           DEVELOPER COSTS         0         \$0         \$0           Developer Overhead/Profit         \$0         \$0         \$0           Consultant/Processing Agent         \$0         \$0         \$0           Project Administration         \$0         \$0         \$0           Broker Fees Paid to a Related Party         \$0         \$0         \$0           Construction Oversight by Developer         \$0         \$0         \$0           Other Developer Costs: (Specify)         \$0         \$0         \$0           Total Developer Costs         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL PROJECT COST         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Eligible Basis:         \$0         \$0         \$0	` ' ' '						
Other Costs: (Specify)         \$0         \$0           Other Costs: (Specify)         \$0         \$0         \$0           Total Other Costs         \$0         \$0         \$0           SUBTOTAL PROJECT COST         \$0         \$0         \$0           Developer Costs         \$0         \$0         \$0           Developer Overhead/Profit         \$0         \$0         \$0           Consultant/Processing Agent         \$0         \$0         \$0           Project Administration         \$0         \$0         \$0           Broker Fees Paid to a Related Party         \$0         \$0         \$0           Construction Oversight by Developer         \$0         \$0         \$0           Other Developer Costs: (Specify)         \$0         \$0         \$0           Total Developer Costs         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL PROJECT COST         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Eligible Basis:         \$0         \$0         \$0							
Other Costs: (Specify)         \$0<							
Total Other Costs							
SUBTOTAL PROJECT COST         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Developer Costs         Developer Overhead/Profit         \$0         \$0         \$0           Consultant/Processing Agent         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Project Administration         \$0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Developer Costs							
Developer Overhead/Profit		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Consultant/Processing Agent         \$0         ————————————————————————————————————							
Project Administration         \$0         ————————————————————————————————————	Developer Overhead/Profit						
Broker Fees Paid to a Related Party   \$0	Consultant/Processing Agent	\$0					
Construction Oversight by Developer         \$0         Other Developer Costs: (Specify)           Total Developer Costs         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL PROJECT COST         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Eligible Basis:         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0	Project Administration	\$0					
Other Developer Costs: (Specify)         \$0	Broker Fees Paid to a Related Party	\$0					
Total Developer Costs         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL PROJECT COST         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Eligible Basis:         \$0         \$0	Construction Oversight by Developer	\$0					
Total Developer Costs         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           TOTAL PROJECT COST         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Eligible Basis:         \$0         \$0	Other Developer Costs: (Specify)	\$0					
TOTAL PROJECT COST         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Eligible Basis:         \$0         \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Eligible Basis: \$0 \$0	-						
		1 77			•		
				l.	·		

	DF 2021
Total Developer Fee (equals Total Developer Costs above):	\$0
Total Developer Fee paid from development funding sources:	\$0
Deferred Developer Fee payable on a priority basis from available Cash Flow:	\$0
Deferred Developer Fee payable from allowable 50% Distribution:	\$0
Developer Fee Contributed as Capital:	\$0

		AHD and HRI Permanent Sources and Uses PIN  AHD Residential and HRI Permanent Sources of Funds  Commercial Sources														4/27/21							
AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEVELPMENT	T (AHD)							AHD Resi	dential and	HRI Permar	nent Sources	s of Funds	1								Commerc	ial Sources	
USES OF FUNDS  Soft cost in red (total AHSC AHD below)	Total Cost from AHD Dev Budget	AHSC HRI Grant	AHSC AHD Funding	Tax-Exempt Bond Loan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Equity Investor:	Total Residential Sources	Residential Costs	Commercial Costs	Source Name:	Source Name:	Residential Cost Difference Dev Budget
\$0																			Total	Total			vs. Sources
LAND COST/ACQUISITION Land Cost or Value	\$0																	\$0	\$1	\$(		<del>                                     </del>	61
Demolition	\$0																	\$0					\$(
Legal	\$0																	\$0	\$(	\$(		ĺ	\$0
Land Lease Rent Prepayment	\$0							**			-	**		-				\$0				<del></del>	\$0
Total Land Cost or Value Existing Improvements Cost or Value	<b>\$0</b>		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0	<b>\$0</b>				\$0	\$0
Off-Site Improvements	\$0																	\$0					\$0
Total Acquisition Cost	\$0		\$0		\$0			\$0	\$0			\$0				\$0	0 \$0						
Total Land Cost / Acquisition Cost  Predevelopment Interest/Holding Cost	<b>\$0</b>		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0 \$0	\$0 \$0				\$0	3 \$0
Assumed, Accrued Interest on Existing Debt	\$0																						\$0
(Rehab/Acq)	• • •																	\$0		,		4	\$0
Excess Purchase Price Over Appraisal	\$0																	\$0	\$1	\$(			\$0
REHABILITATION Site Work	\$0																	\$0	\$1	\$(			\$(
Structures	\$0																	\$0					\$0
General Requirements	\$0																	\$0					\$0
Contractor Overhead Contractor Profit	\$0 \$0																	\$0 \$0					\$0
Prevailing Wages	\$0																	\$0					\$0
General Liability Insurance	\$0																	\$0	\$1	\$(			\$(
Urban Greening	\$0																	\$0					\$0
Other Rehabilitation: (Specify) Other Rehabilitation: (Specify)	\$0 \$0																	\$0 \$0					\$0
Other Rehabilitation: (Specify)	\$0																	\$0					\$0
Total Rehabilitation Costs	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0					\$0	o \$r
Total Relocation Expenses	\$0																	\$0	\$1	\$(			\$0
NEW CONSTRUCTION Site Work	\$0																	\$0	S(	\$(			61
Structures	\$0																	\$0					\$(
General Requirements	\$0																	\$0					\$0
Contractor Overhead	\$0																	\$0				1	\$0
Contractor Profit Prevailing Wages	\$0 \$0																1	\$0 \$0				<del>                                     </del>	\$0
General Liability Insurance	\$0																	\$0					\$0
Urban Greening	\$0																	\$0					\$0
Other New Construction: (Specify)	\$0 \$0																1	\$0 \$0				1	\$0
Other New Construction: (Specify) Other New Construction: (Specify)	\$0						+											\$0					\$0
Total New Construction Costs	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0 \$0					\$0	o \$c
ARCHITECTURAL FEES																							
Design Supervision	\$0 \$0																	\$0 \$0				<del>                                     </del>	\$0
Total Architectural Costs	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0					\$0	0 \$0
Total Survey & Engineering	\$0																	\$0					\$0
CONSTRUCTION INTEREST & FEES	\$0																	\$0		\$(			
Construction Loan Interest Origination Fee	\$0 \$0																	\$0					\$0
Credit Enhancement/Application Fee	\$0																	\$0	\$1	\$(			\$(
Bond Premium	\$0																	\$0					\$0
Cost of Issuance Title & Recording	\$0 \$0																	\$0 \$0					\$0
Taxes	\$0																	\$0					\$0
Insurance	\$0																	\$0	\$1	\$(			\$0
Employment Reporting	\$0																	\$0					\$0
Other Construction Int. & Fees: (Specify) Other Construction Int. & Fees: (Specify)	\$0 \$0																	\$0 \$0					\$0
Total Construction Interest & Fees	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0 \$0					\$0	0 \$0
PERMANENT FINANCING																							
Loan Origination Fee	\$0																	\$0					\$0
Credit Enhancement/Application Fee Title & Recording	\$0 \$0																	\$0 \$0					\$0
Taxes	\$0																	\$0					\$(
Insurance	\$0																	\$0					\$0
Other Perm. Financing Costs: (Specify)	\$0																	\$0					\$0
Other Perm. Financing Costs: (Specify)  Total Permanent Financing Costs	\$0 <b>\$0</b>		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	sc	0 \$0	\$0 \$0				\$0	\$0 .0 \$r
Subtotals Forward	\$0		\$0					\$0								\$0							
				, ,,		. **		70							**1		. +-	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	·	·			

								AH	ID and HRI	Permanent	Sources a	nd Uses P	IN							
AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEVELPMEN	T (AHD)			,	,			AHD Res	idential and	HRI Perman	ent Source	s of Funds	,	,				,		
USES OF FUNDS  Soft cost in red (total AHSC AHD below)	Total Cost from AHD Dev Budget	AHSC HRI Grant	AHSC AHD Funding	Tax-Exempt Bond Loan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Equity Investor:	Total Residential Sources	Residential Costs	
\$0																			Total	
LEGAL FEES																				į
Legal Paid by Applicant	\$0																	\$		
Other Attorney Costs: (Specify)	\$0 \$0																	\$		
Other Attorney Costs: (Specify) Other Attorney Costs: (Specify)	\$0																	\$		
Total Attorney Costs	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0			
RESERVES	Ψ		ţ0	**	, , , ,	ψ0	<b>\$</b> 0	Ψ	\$0	ţ	Ψ	, , , ,	***	\$0	*.	, ,	, ,,	*	\$ \$0	1
Operating Reserve	\$0																	\$	\$0	į
Replacement Reserve	\$0																	\$		
Transition Reserve	\$0																	\$		
Rent Reserve	\$0																	\$	\$0	J
Other Reserve Costs: (Specify)	\$0																	\$		
Other Reserve Costs: (Specify)	\$0																	\$		
Other Reserve Costs: (Specify)	\$0																	\$		
Total Reserve Costs	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0	\$	\$0	1
CONTINGENCY COSTS																				4
Construction Hard Cost Contingency	\$0																	\$		
Soft Cost Contingency	\$0 <b>\$0</b>			-						-					-			\$		
Total Contingency Costs OTHER PROJECT COSTS	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0	\$	\$0	ł
TCAC App/Allocation/Monitoring Fees	\$0																	\$	\$0	ł
Environmental Audit	\$0																	\$		
Local Development Impact Fees	\$0																	\$		
Permit Processing Fees	\$0																	\$		
Capital Fees	\$0																	\$		
Marketing	\$0																	\$		
Furnishings	\$0																	\$		
Market Study	\$0																	\$	\$0	Ī
Accounting/Reimbursable	\$0																	\$		
Appraisal Costs	\$0																	\$		
Broadband Readiness	\$0																	\$		
Other Costs: (Specify)	\$0																	\$		
Other Costs: (Specify)	\$0																	\$		
Other Costs: (Specify)	\$0																	\$		
Other Costs: (Specify)	\$0 \$0																	\$		
Other Costs: (Specify)  Total Other Costs	\$0 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0			
SUBTOTAL PROJECT COST	\$0		\$0																	
DEVELOPER COSTS	Ψ		ţ0	**	, , , ,	ψ0	<b>\$</b> 0	Ψ	\$0	ţ	Ψ	, , , ,	***	\$0	*.	, ,	, ,,	*	\$ \$0	t
Developer Overhead/Profit	\$0																	\$	\$0	ŧ
Consultant/Processing Agent	\$0																	\$		
Project Administration	\$0																	\$		
Broker Fees Paid to a Related Party	\$0																	\$		
Construction Oversight by Developer	\$0																	\$		
Other Developer Costs: (Specify)	\$0																	\$		
Total Developer Costs	\$0										\$0									
TOTAL PROJECT COST	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0	\$	\$0	1
HOUSING RELATED-INFRASTRUCTURE (H	IRI)																		_	
Site acquisition of HRI including easements																		s	0	
and right of ways																		•	1	
Other Site Acquisition (Specify):  TOTAL SITE ACQUISITION (Not Parking)		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0	\$		
Clearing and Grubbing		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1	50	\$		
Demolition																		\$		
Excavation																		\$	<del>-</del>	
Grading (not grading for housing & mixed																			7	
use structural improvements)																		\$	0	
Soil Stabilization (Lime, etc.)																		\$	D	
Erosion/Weed Control																		\$		
Dewatering																		\$		
Other Site Preparation (Specify):																		\$		
Other Site Preparation (Specify):																		\$		
TOTAL SITE PREPARATION		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0			
Sanitary Sewer																		\$		
Potable Water																		\$		
Non-Potable Water																		\$		
Storm Drain																		\$		
Detention Basin/Culverts																		\$		
Joint Trench:			<u> </u>															\$	김	

4/27/21

Residential Cost Difference Dev Budget vs. Sources

Commercial Sources

								Al	ID and HRI	Permanent	Sources at	nd Uses P	IN							
AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEVELPMEN	T (AHD)							AHD Res	idential and	HRI Perman	ent Sources	s of Funds								
USES OF FUNDS  Soft cost in red (total AHSC AHD below)	Total Cost from AHD Dev Budget	AHSC HRI Grant	AHSC AHD Funding	Tax-Exempt Bond Loan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Equity Investor:	Total Residential Sources	Residential Costs	Commercial Costs
\$0	Dauget		-			-											-	4	Total	Total
Other Site Utilities (Specify):																		\$(		
TOTAL SITE UTILITIES		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0			
Aggregate Base																		\$0	)	
Asphalt Pavement																		\$0	)	
Curb, Gutter, Sidewalk																		\$0	)	
Street Lights																		\$(		
Striping/Signage/Barricades																		\$(		
Traffic Mitigation Other Surface Improvements (Specify):																		\$( \$(	2	
TOTAL SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	S	0 \$0		1	
Urban Greening (Specify):		Ų,	***	Ţ.	***	***************************************	•	***************************************	**	***************************************	***	40	Ų.	Ų	40	*	***	\$(	5	
Urban Greening (Specify):																		\$(	0	
Urban Greening (Specify):																		\$0	5	
Urban Greening (Specify):																		\$(	)	
TOTAL URBAN GREENING		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0		)	
Irrigation																		\$(	2	
Concrete Work Landscaping																		\$( \$(		
Playground Facilities and Tot Lots																		\$(	4	
Walking/Bike Path																		\$(	5	
Drinking Fountains																		\$(	5	
Structures																		\$(	0	
Lighting																		\$(	)	
Open Space																		\$0	)	
Other Landscape and Amenities (Specify):																		\$(	<u>)</u>	
TOTAL LANDSCAPE AND AMENITIES		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0		1	
Wetland Mitigation Endangered Species																		\$( \$(	2	
Tree Mitigation																		\$(	1	
Environmental Remediation																		\$(	)	
Other Env. Mitigation/Remediation (Specify):																		\$(	0	
TOTAL ENV. MITIGATION/REMEDIATION		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0		)	
Residential Parking Structures																		\$(	<u> </u>	
Grading Foundation Work		-																\$( \$(	2	
Site Work		-																\$(	4	
Other Replacement Parking Costs (Specify):																		\$(	<u>-</u>	
Other Replacement Parking Costs (Specify):																		\$0	- -	
TOTAL REPLACEMENT PARKING		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0		)	
Residential Parking Structures																		\$0	2	
Grading Foundation Work																		\$( \$(	2	
Site Work																		\$(		
Other Residential Parking Costs (Specify):																		\$(		
Other Residential Parking Costs (Specify):																		\$(	0	
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PARKING		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0	\$(	)	
Access Plazas																		\$0	<u> </u>	
Pathways																		\$(	<u>)</u>	
Bus Shelters																		\$( \$(	3	
Transit Shelters Pedestrian Facilities																		\$0	1	
Bicycle Facilities																		\$(		
Other Transit Costs (Specify):																		\$(	1	
TOTAL TRANSIT		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0			
Drainage																		\$(		
Parks & Recreation																		\$0		
Streets/Signals																		\$(		
Traffic Fees																		\$(		
Waste Water Water Facility			-															\$( \$(		
Other Impact Fees (Specify):																		\$(		
Other Impact Fees (specify):  Other Impact Fees (non-AHSC eligible)																		\$(		
TOTAL IMPACT FEES		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0			
Engineering																		\$(		
Design																		\$(		
Contractor Fee																		\$(		
Other Soft Costs (Specify):			l															\$0	1	

4/27/21

Residential Cost Difference Dev Budget vs. Sources

Commercial Sources

								AH	ID and HRI	Permanent	t Sources a	nd Uses F	PIN										4/27/21
AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEVELPMEN	T (AHD)							AHD Resi	idential and	HRI Perma	nent Source	s of Funds									Commerc	cial Sources	
USES OF FUNDS Soft cost in red (total AHSC AHD below)	Total Cost from AHD Dev Budget	AHSC HRI Grant	AHSC AHD Funding	Tax-Exempt Bond Loan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Equity Investor	Total : Residential Sources	Residential Costs	Commercial Costs	Source Name:	Source Name:	Residential Cost Difference Dev Budget
\$0																			Total	Total			vs. Sources
TOTAL SOFT COSTS		\$0	\$(	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$(	\$0	\$0	\$	\$(	\$0					_
Employment Reporting																		\$0					
Other Costs (Specify):																		\$0					
Other Costs (Specify):																		\$0					
TOTAL OTHER ASSET COSTS		\$0	\$(	\$0	\$0	\$1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$(	\$0	\$0	\$	\$1	\$0					
HRI TOTAL PROJECT COSTS		\$0	\$(	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$(	\$0	\$0	\$1	\$1	0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	.0
AHD TOTAL PROJECT COSTS	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1	\$1	0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	.0
TOTAL AUD & UDI DDO JECT COSTS		60			60	61		60	ėn.	61	60	¢.		60	ė.				0.0	60		•	0

2021 TCAC Threshold Basis Limit for HCD Developer Fee 2017 UMR §8312(c) & (b) and High Cost Test for HCD Limits on Development Costs 2017 UMR §8311(a) & (b) (revised 3/24/21) Complete all yellow shaded cells; see cell comments for tips Project Name: County: HCD Phase: Origination **Number of Units Unit Size** 1/5/21 TCAC Threshold Basis Limits (TBL) Number of Units SRO/Studio 0 \$0 1 Bedroom \$0 0 2 Bedrooms 0 \$0 \$0 3 Bedrooms 0 4+ Bedrooms 0 \$0 **TOTAL UNITS:** Number of Manager Units in Project: 0 TOTAL UNADJUSTED THRESHOLD BASIS LIMIT (TBL): \$0 TBL ADJUSTMENTS §10327(c)(5)(A-F): (A)Project paid in whole or part out of public funds subject to a legal requirement for the payment of state or federal \$0 prevailing wages or financed in part by a labor-affiliated organization requiring the employment of construction workers who are paid at least state or federal prevailing wages. (20%) Project certifies that (1) they are subject to a project labor agreement within the meaning of §2500(b)(1) of the Public Contract Code, or (2) they will use a skilled and trained workforce as defined by §25536.7 of the Health \$0 and Safety Code to perform all onsite work within an apprenticeable occupation in the building and construction trades. (5%) New construction project required to provide parking beneath residential units (not "tuck under" parking) or \$0 through construction of an on-site parking structure of two or more levels. (10%) Project where a day care center is part of the development. (2%) \$0 Project where 100 percent of the Low Income units are for Special Needs populations. (2%) \$0 Project where at least 95% of the project's upper floor units are serviced by an elevator. (10%) \$0 Project wherein at least 95% of the building(s) is constructed as Type I as defined in the California Building Code, \$0 in which case, the Type III 10% increase below is not allowed. (15%) Project wherein at least 95% of the building(s) is constructed as a Type III as defined in the California Building \$0 Code, or a Type III/Type I combination, in which case, the Type I 15% increase above is not allowed. (10%) (B) Project applying under §10325 or §10326 of these regulations that include one or more of the features below. (up \$0 to 10%) (1) Project shall have onsite renewable generation estimated to produce 50% or more of annual tenant electricity use. If the combined available roof area of the Project structures, including carports, is insufficient for provision of 50% of annual electricity use, then the Project shall have onsite renewable generation based on at least 90% of the available solar accessible roof area. Available solar accessible area is defined as roof area less north facing roof area for sloped roofs, equipment, solar thermal hot water and required local or state fire department set-backs and access routes. A Project not availing itself of the 90% roof area exception may also receive an increase under paragraph (2) only if the renewable generation used to calculate each basis increase does not overlap (5%) (2) Project shall have onsite renewable generation estimated to produce 75% or more of annual common area electricity use. If the combined available roof area of the Project structures, including carports, is insufficient for provision of 75% of annual electricity use, then the Project shall have onsite renewable generation based on at least 90% of the available solar accessible roof area. Available solar accessible area is defined as roof area less north facing roof area for sloped roofs, equipment, solar thermal hot water and required local or state fire department set-backs and access routes. A Project not availing itself of the 90% roof area exception may also receive an increase under paragraph (1) only if the renewable generation used to calculate each basis increase does not overlap, (2%) (3) Newly constructed Project buildings shall be 15% or more energy efficient than the 2016 Energy Efficiency Standards (California Code of Regulations, Part 6 of Title 24), except that if the local building department has determined that building permit applications submitted on or before December 31, 2016 are complete, then newly constructed Project buildings shall be fifteen percent (15%) or more energy efficient than the 2013 Energy Efficiency Standards (California Code of Regulations, Part 6 of Title 24). (4%) (4) Rehab Project buildings shall have 80% decrease in estimated TDV energy use (or improvement in energy efficiency) post rehab as demonstrated using the appropriate performance module of CEC software. (4%) (5) Irrigate only with reclaimed water, greywater, or rainwater (excepting water used for Community Gardens) or irrigate with reclaimed water, grey water, or rainwater in an amount that annually equals or exceeds 20,000 gallons or 300 gallons per unit, whichever is less. (1%) (6) Community Gardens of at least 60 square feet per unit. Permanent site improvements that provide a viable growing space within the Project including solar access, fencing, watering systems, secure storage space for tools, and pedestrian access. (1%) (7) Install bamboo, cork, salvaged or FSC-Certified wood, natural linoleum, natural rubber, or ceramic tile in all kitchens, living rooms, and bathrooms (where no VOC adhesives or backing is also used). (1%) (8) Install bamboo, stained concrete, cork, salvaged or FSC-Certified wood, ceramic tile, or natural linoleum in all common areas. (2%) (9) Meet all requirements of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Indoor Air Plus Program. (2%) (D) Project requires seismic upgrading of existing structures, and/or requires toxic or other environmental mitigation \$0 as certified by the Project architect/ engineer. (lesser of costs or 15% basis adjustment) Enter Certified Costs of Work: If Yes, select type of work: (E)Local development impact fees required to be paid to local government entities. Certification from local entities \$0 assessing fees also required. WAIVED IMPACT FEES ARE INELIGIBLE. Projects within a county with an unadjusted 9% threshold basis limit for a 2-bedroom unit equal or less than \$0 \$400,000 and within a census tract designated on the TCAC/HCD Opportunity Map as Highest or High Resource (10%)County TCAC/HCD Opportunity Opportunity Map Area Map Tract ID # eligibility: Resource level

	A B	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	I
1		HCD 2021	Developer	Fee Calcul	lator - revised 2/4/21 (complete Y	ELLOW shaded	cells)	
2	Project Phase:	Origination	Proposed	Project Type:				
3	Project Name:							
4	Project's Dev	eloper Fee Summary				HCD Limit	Project Amt.	
5	Maximum	Total Developer Fee - 2	2d			\$0	\$0	
6	Max Devel	loper Fee payable from	development	funding sou	rces - lesser of 1e & 2d	\$0	\$0	
7	Deferred D	Developer Fee payable	on a priority b	asis from av	ailable Cash Flow	\$0	\$0	
8	Deferred D	Developer Fee payable	exclusively fro	om Sponsor	Distributions	\$0	\$0	
9		Total Budgeted	or Actual Dev e Contributed		\$0	Deferred [	Developer Fee	
11							•	
12	Section 1. UMI	R §8312(c)(1) Max Develo	per Fee payabl	e from funding	g sources - 4% Projects use T	CAC 9% rules		
13	a. Project's typ	pe of construction:						\$2,200,000
14	<b>b.</b> Project's Ur	nadjusted Eligible Basis (ex	cluding Develor	per Fee) - §103	327(c)(2)(A)	\$0	x 15% =	\$0
15	c. Project's Ur	nadjusted Eligible Acquisition	on Basis (exclud	ling Developer	Fee) - §10327(c)(2)(A)	\$0	x 5% =	\$0
16	d. Project's No	on-Residential Costs (exclu	ding Developer	Fee) - §10327	(c)(2)(A)	\$0	x 15% =	\$0
17	e. Maximum [	Developer Fee payable fro	om developmer	nt funding sou	irces - UMR §8312(c)(1) - lesse	er of 1a or (1b	+ 1c + 1d)	\$0
19	Section 2. UMI	R §8312(c) - Maximum De	veloper Fee us	ing TCAC 4%	rules			
20	a. BIPOC Proj	ect meeting CDLAC §5230	0(f)(1)(B) - §1032	27(c)(2)(E)				
21	b. New Constr	uction & Rehab - Unadjust	ed Eligible Basis	s (exclude Dev	eloper Fee) - §10327(c)(2)(B)(i)	\$0	x 15% =	\$0
22	c. Basis for no	on-residential project costs	(exclude Develo	per Fee) - §10	327(c)(2)(B)(ii)	\$0	x 15% =	\$0
23	d1. Not Applical	ble						
24	d2. Not Applica	ble						
25	d3. Not Applical	ble						
26	d4. Not Applica	ble			<u>-</u>	\$0	X 5% =	\$0
27	e. Maximum 1	Total Developer Fee using	g TCAC 4% rule	es §8312(c)				\$0
28	f. Total Budge	eted or Actual Developer F	ee		Compat Data was dayed		\$0	
29		eveloper Fee paid from De			Sum of Deferred and Contributed Developer Fee _	\$0	\$0	
30	h. Deferred De	eveloper Fee payable on	a priority basis	from availabl	e Cash Flow		\$0	
32	Section 3. UMI	R §8312(a) for Projects w	ithout tax credi	ts (choose on	ly one in the 'a', 'b' or 'c' subs	ections)		
33	a. New constr	uction and substantial re	hab projects U	MR §8312(a)(1	<u>1)</u>			
34	substantial i	rehab = construction cost f	or rehab work (e	excluding contra	actor profit and overhead) in exc	cess of \$38,000	0 per unit	
35	<b>a1.</b> Number of เ	units (include manager's ur	nit)					
50	a2. First 30 unit		\$28,000	each		\$0		
37	a3. Units in exc	ess of 30 at:	\$11,500	each	-	\$0	=	
38	a4. Total new	v construction and subst	antial rehab (a2	? + a3)			\$0	
39		and rehab projects UMF						
40		,	ŭ	actor profit and	overhead) between \$11,500 - \$	38,000 per uni	t	
++		units (include manager's ur	•					
72	<b>b2</b> . First 30 unit		\$13,000			\$0		
45	b3. Units in exc		\$5,500		-	\$0	- -	
44		uisition and non-substar  oiects //MR 88312(a)(3)	шан г <b>епар</b> (DZ +	- ມວງ			\$0 	
45		<u>ojects <i>UMR</i> §8312(a)(3)</u> units (include manager's ur	nit)					
46		,		ner unit			\$0	
47		er at.  llowable Developer Fee (a		per unit			\$0	
48	u. <u>IviaxiiiiUIII al</u>	HOWADIE DEVELOPEL FEE (	<u>ат ≀ ы4 ⊤ С2)</u>				φU	

		Annual	Income and E	xpenses	4/27/2
		Employee Informatio	n		Comments
No.	FTE	Employee Job Title	Salary/Wages	Value of Free Rent	
		On-Site Manager(s)	\$0	\$0	
		On-Site Assistant Manager(s)	\$0	\$0	
		Supportive Services Staff Supervisor(s)	\$0		
		Supportive Services Coordinator, On-Site	\$0		
		Other Supportive Services Staff (inc. Case Manager)	\$0		
		On-Site Maintenance Employee(s)	\$0	\$0	
		On-Site Leasing Agent/Administrative Employee(s)	\$0	\$0	
		On-Site Security Employee(s)	\$0	\$0	
			\$0	\$0	
			\$0	\$0	
<u>'</u>		Total Salaries and Value of Free Rent Units	\$0	\$0	
	6711	Payroll Taxes	\$0	Show free rent as an	
	6722	Workers Compensation	\$0	expense?	
		Employee Benefits	\$0	Yes	
<u> </u>	Er	mployee(s) Payroll Taxes, Workers Comp. & Benefits	\$0		
		Total Employee(s) Expenses	\$0		
		Employee Units		•	
	ome mit	Job Title(s) of Employee(s) Living On-Site	Unit Type (No. of bdrms.)	Square Footage	
			0	0	
			0	0	
			0	0	
		T <sub>r</sub>	otal Square Footage		
			al Operating E		
A 0.01	t. No.	Revenue - Income	Residential	Commercial	Comments
		Rent Revenue - Gross Potential	Residential	\$0	Comments
3120	/5140	Restricted Unit Rents	\$0	\$0	
		-	-		
51	21	Unrestricted Unit Rents	\$0		
51	21	Tenant Assistance Payments	**		
		Subsidy Program Name	\$0		
		Subsidy Program Name	\$0		
		Operating Subsidies	\$0	***	
	110	Other: (specify)	\$0	\$0	
	10	Laundry and Vending Revenue	\$0	***	
	70	Garage and Parking Spaces	\$0	\$0	
59	90	Miscellaneous Rent Revenue	\$0	\$0	
		Gross Potential Income (GPI)	\$0	\$0	
		Vacancy Rate: Restricted Units	5.0%		
		Vacancy Rate: Unrestricted Units	5.0%		
		Vacancy Rate: Tenant Assistance Payments	5.0%		
		Vacancy Rate: Other: (specify)	5.0%		
		Vacancy Rate: Laundry & Vending & Other Income	5.0%		
		Vacancy Rate: Commercial Income		50.0%	
5220	/5240	Vacancy Loss(es)	\$0	\$0	
		Effective Gross Income (EGI)	\$0	\$0	
Acct	t. No.	Expenses	Residential	Commercial	Comments
		Administrative Expenses: 6200/6300			
62	203	Conventions and Meetings	\$0	\$0	
62	210	Advertising and Marketing	\$0	\$0	
62	250	Other Renting Expenses	\$0	\$0	
63	310	Office/Administrative Salaries from above	\$0	\$0	
	311	Office Expenses	\$0	\$0	
63	312	Office or Model Apartment Rent	\$0	\$0	
		·	\$0	\$0	
63	320	Management Fee			
63 63		Management Fee Site/Resident Manager(s) Salaries from above	\$0	\$0	
63 63 63	320	Ü	\$0		
63 63 63	320 330 331	Site/Resident Manager(s) Salaries from above Administrative Free Rent Unit from above	\$0 \$0	\$0	
63 63 63 63	320 330 331 340	Site/Resident Manager(s) Salaries from above Administrative Free Rent Unit from above Legal Expense Project	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
63 63 63 63 63	320 330 331 340 350	Site/Resident Manager(s) Salaries from above Administrative Free Rent Unit from above Legal Expense Project Audit Expense	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	
63 63 63 63 63 63	320 330 331 340	Site/Resident Manager(s) Salaries from above Administrative Free Rent Unit from above Legal Expense Project	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	

		Income and Ex	•	
Acct. No.	Expenses	Residential	Commercial	Comments
6450	Utilities Expenses: 6400	<b>#</b> 0	*0	
6450 6451	Electricity Water	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
6452	Gas	\$0	\$0	
6453	Sewer	\$0	\$0	
0400	Other Utilities: (specify)	\$0	\$0	
6400T	Total Utilities Expenses	\$0	\$0	
	Operating and Maintenane Expenses: 6500	Ψ0	<del>-</del>	Comments
6510	Payroll from above	\$0	\$0	
6515	Supplies	\$0	\$0	
6520	Contracts	\$0	\$0	
6521	Operating & Maintenance Free Rent Unit from above	\$0	\$0	
6525	Garbage and Trash Removal	\$0	\$0	
6530	Security Contract	\$0	\$0	
6531	Security Free Rent Unit from above	\$0	\$0	
6546	Heating/Cooling Repairs and Maintenance	\$0	\$0	
6548	Snow Removal	\$0	\$0	
6570	Vehicle & Maintenance Equipment Operation/Reports	\$0	\$0	
6590 6500T	Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	\$0	\$0	
6500T	TOTAL Operating & Maintenance Expenses	\$0	\$0	Comments
6710	Taxes and Insurance: 6700 Real Estate Taxes	¢0	\$0	Comments
6711	Payroll Taxes (Project's Share) from above	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
6720	Property and Liability Insurance (Hazard)	\$0 \$0	\$0	
6729	Other Insurance (e.g. Earthquake)	\$0	\$0	
6721	Fidelity Bond Insurance	\$0	\$0	
6722	Worker's Compensation from above	\$0	\$0	
6723	Health Insurance/Other Employee Benefitsfrom above	\$0	\$0	
6790	Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses, Permits & Insurance	\$0	\$0	
6700T	Total Taxes and Insurance	\$0	\$0	
	Supportive Services Costs: 6900			Comments
6990	Staff Supervisor(s) Salaries - from above	\$0	\$0	
6990	Services Coordinator Salaries, On-Site - from above	\$0	\$0	
6990	Other Supportive Services Staff Salaries - from above	\$0	\$0	
6990	Supportive Services Admin Overhead	\$0	\$0	
6990	Other Supportive Services Costs: (specify)	\$0	\$0	
6990	Other Supportive Services Costs: (specify)	\$0	\$0	
6900T	Total Supportive Services Costs	\$0	\$0	
	Total Operating Expenses	\$0	\$0	Comments
	Funded Reserves: 7200	Residential	Commercial	
7210	Required Replacement Reserve Deposits			
7000		\$0	\$0	
7220	Other Reserves: (specify)	\$0	\$0	
7230	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify)	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify)	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	
7230	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Total Reserves	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	
7230	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Total Reserves Ground Lease	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial	
7230	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Total Reserves Ground Lease Ground Lease	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial	
7230	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Total Reserves Ground Lease Ground Lease Total Ground Lease	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0	
7230	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify)  Total Reserves Ground Lease Ground Lease Total Ground Lease Net Opereating Income	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial	
7230 7240	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify)  Total Reserves Ground Lease Ground Lease Total Ground Lease Net Opereating Income Financial Expenses: 6800	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 6820	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify)  Total Reserves Ground Lease Ground Lease Total Ground Lease Net Opereating Income Financial Expenses: 6800 1st Mortgage Debt Service	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 6820 6830	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Total Reserves Ground Lease Ground Lease Total Ground Lease Net Opereating Income Financial Expenses: 6800 1st Mortgage Debt Service 2nd Mortgage Debt Service	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 6820 6830 6840	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify)  Total Reserves Ground Lease Ground Lease Total Ground Lease Net Opereating Income  Financial Expenses: 6800 1st Mortgage Debt Service 2nd Mortgage Debt Service 3rd Mortgage Debt Service	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 7240 6820 6830 6840 6890	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify)  Total Reserves Ground Lease Ground Lease Total Ground Lease Net Opereating Income  Financial Expenses: 6800 1st Mortgage Debt Service 2nd Mortgage Debt Service 3rd Mortgage Debt Service Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 7240 6820 6830 6840 6890 6890	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify)  Total Reserves Ground Lease Ground Lease Total Ground Lease Net Opereating Income  Financial Expenses: 6800 1st Mortgage Debt Service 2nd Mortgage Debt Service 3rd Mortgage Debt Service Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify) Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 7240 6820 6830 6840 6890 6890 6890	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify)  Total Reserves Ground Lease Ground Lease Total Ground Lease Net Opereating Income  Financial Expenses: 6800 1st Mortgage Debt Service 2nd Mortgage Debt Service 3rd Mortgage Debt Service Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify) Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify) Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify) Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 7240 6820 6830 6840 6890 6890 6890 6890	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify)  Total Reserves Ground Lease Ground Lease Ground Lease Total Ground Lease Net Opereating Income  Financial Expenses: 6800 1st Mortgage Debt Service 2nd Mortgage Debt Service 3rd Mortgage Debt Service Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 7240 6820 6830 6840 6890 6890 6890	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify)  Total Reserves Ground Lease Ground Lease Ground Lease Total Ground Lease Net Opereating Income  Financial Expenses: 6800  1st Mortgage Debt Service 2nd Mortgage Debt Service 3rd Mortgage Debt Service Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify) Total Financial Expenses	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Commercial</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 7240 6820 6830 6840 6890 6890 6890 6890 6800T	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify)  Total Reserves Ground Lease Ground Lease Total Ground Lease  Net Opereating Income  Financial Expenses: 6800 1st Mortgage Debt Service 2nd Mortgage Debt Service 3rd Mortgage Debt Service Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify) Total Financial Expenses Cash Flow	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 7240 6820 6830 6840 6890 6890 6890 6890	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify)  Total Reserves Ground Lease Ground Lease Ground Lease Total Ground Lease Net Opereating Income  Financial Expenses: 6800  1st Mortgage Debt Service 2nd Mortgage Debt Service 3rd Mortgage Debt Service Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify) Total Financial Expenses	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Commercial</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 7240 6820 6830 6840 6890 6890 6890 6890 6800T	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify)  Total Reserves Ground Lease Ground Lease Total Ground Lease  Net Opereating Income  Financial Expenses: 6800 1st Mortgage Debt Service 2nd Mortgage Debt Service 3rd Mortgage Debt Service Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify) Total Financial Expenses Cash Flow	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 7240 6820 6830 6840 6890 6890 6890 6890 7190 7190 Fotal Operate Vithout any A	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify)  Total Reserves Ground Lease Ground Lease  Total Ground Lease  Net Opereating Income  Financial Expenses: 6800 1st Mortgage Debt Service 2nd Mortgage Debt Service 3rd Mortgage Debt Service Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)  Asset Management/Similar Fees  ing Expenses Per Unit djustments	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Commercial</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 7240 6820 6830 6840 6890 6890 6890 6890 7190 7190 Fotal Operat Vithout any A	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify)  Total Reserves Ground Lease Ground Lease  Total Ground Lease  Net Opereating Income  Financial Expenses: 6800 1st Mortgage Debt Service 2nd Mortgage Debt Service 3rd Mortgage Debt Service Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)  Asset Management/Similar Fees  ing Expenses Per Unit djustments e of Rent-Free Units Included	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 7240 6820 6830 6840 6890 6890 6890 7190 7190 Fotal Operat Without any A	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify)  Total Reserves Ground Lease Ground Lease  Total Ground Lease  Net Opereating Income  Financial Expenses: 6800 1st Mortgage Debt Service 2nd Mortgage Debt Service 3rd Mortgage Debt Service Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)  Asset Management/Similar Fees  ing Expenses Per Unit djustments	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Commercial</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments

#### **Cash Flow Analysis**

Is Income from Restricted Units	based on Re	estricted or	Proposed I	Rents?		Restricted	Rents	1												
Income From Housing Units Inflation		Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 16	Year 17	Year 18	Year 19	Year 20
Restricted Unit Rents 2.5%		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unrestricted Units 2.5%	<mark>6</mark> 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tenant Assistance Payments	,																			
Subsidy Program Name 2.5% Subsidy Program Name 2.5%		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Operating Subsidies 2.09		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other: (specify) 2.5%		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gross Potential Income - Housing	0	0	Ö	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ö	0	0
Other Income																				
Laundry & Vending 2.5%	6 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Income 2.59		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial Income 2.5%		0	Ō	Ō	0	0	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	0	0
Gross Potential Income - Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gross Potential Income - Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vacancy Assumptions																				
Restricted Units 5.0%	6 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unrestricted Units 5.0%		ő	ő	Ö	Ö	ő	Ö	Ö	ő	Ö	ő	Ö	ő	Ö	ő	Ö	Ö	ő	Ö	Ö
Tenant Assistance Payments 5.0%		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other: (specify) 5.0%		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Laundry/Vending/Other Income 5.0%		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial Income 50.0%		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Vacancy Loss	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Effective Gross Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Operating Expenses & Reserve Depos	its																			
Residential Exp. (w/o Real	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Estate Taxes & Sup. Services) 3.59		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Real Estate Taxes 2.09		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Supportive Services Costs 2.5%		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Replacement Reserve 0.0% Other Reserves 0.0%		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground Lease 2.09		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial Expenses 3.59		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expenses & Reserves	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net Operating Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Debt Service																				
1st Mortgage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge Loan (repaid from Investor equity)		0	0	0	0	ŭ	ŭ	Ü	·	Ü	ŭ	· ·	ŭ	· ·	ŭ	ŭ	ŭ	ŭ	ŭ	· ·
2nd Mortgage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3rd Mortgage Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Misc. Financial Expenses: (specify)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Required Debt Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cash Flow after all debt service	I 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Debt Service Coverage Ratio (DSCR)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Use of Cash Flow After Debt Service -		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Asset Mgmt./ Similar Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deferred Developer Fee prior to		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_										_	
Distributions & residual receipt payment		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cash Available for Residual Receipts Loa and Sponsor Distributions	ans O	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sponsor Distributions Sponsor Distributions 50%	•	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HCD Residual Payment 50%		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Residual Payments 09		0	Ö	0	0	ő	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ő	0	ő	0
Other Residual Payments 09		0	0	0	Ö	Ō	0	0	0	Ō	0	Ō	0	0	0	0	Ō	0	Ō	0
Other Residual Payments 0%		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Residual Payments 09	<mark>6</mark> 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Max Asset Mgmt/Similar Fees 3.5%	6 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative paid Deferred Dev. Fee	ō	ő	0	0	Ö	0	Ö	Ö	Ö	Ö	0	Ö	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Deferred Developer Fee budgeted		r																		
to distributions and residual receipt pays	m 0																			

			daman and a surface of the surface o	4/27/21
			55 Points Max (points in blue shaded cells) Total Quantitative Self Score	
			Active Transportation Improvements §107(b) - 10 Points Max	0
	Context Sensitive Bikeways (PAM)			
			Sensitive Bikeways (from STI worksheet):  ation or Stop to an existing bicycle network or a bicycle network identified in an official public planning	0
` '	, ,		ust be directly linked by a new AHSC funded Context Sensitive Bikeway that has an entry point within one quarter mile	0
	• .		The existing or planned bicycle network does not have to be comprised of Context Sensitive Bikeways1 point	_
File Name	Bicycle Network Connectivity		Identify the Project component that links the AHD or Qualifying Transit Station or Stop to a bicycle network on the Transit Service Map (from Overview worksheet). Upload the official public planning document including map showing connectivity.	,
(3) Barriers to	safe access of bicycle routes - 2			
Select how Proj	ect will address safe access of rout	es:		0
File Name	Safe Bicycle Routes		Provide one of the following: Traffic and safety studies that detail existing problems, existing traffic conditions and traffic projections from a Public Agency; photos of existing conditions that demonstrate existing problems with the bikeway; or a letter from a Public Agency that explains the current problems with the bikeway, and how the proposed improvement will fix it.	,
(4) Length of S	safe and Accessible Walkways (Pa	AM) -	- 2 points max	
,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		walks and TRA sidewalks improved (from STI & TRA worksheets):	0
	Crossing point that directly links		•	
Pedestrian cros	ising point within the Project Area tr		irectly links two pedestrian networks that are unlinked for one quarter mile:	0
	Pedestrian Network Connectivity safe access of pedestrian routes	<i>'</i>	PAM - identify a pedestrian crossing point that directly links two pedestrian networks that are unlinked for one quarter mile along a walkable route.  Uploaded to HCD?	)
	ect will address safe access of route	_	points max (one point for each)	0
,			Provide one of the following: Traffic and safety studies that detail existing problems, existing traffic conditions and traffic projections from a Public Agency; photos of existing conditions that	
File Name	Safe Pedestrian Routes		demonstrate existing problems with the walkway; or a letter from a Public Agency that explains the current problems with the walkway, and how the proposed improvement will fix it.	
		Gr	reen Buildings and Renewable Energy §107(c) - 10 Points Max	0
(1) Green Build	ding Status - 3 points		Construction Type:	0
Green building	status beyond State mandatory buil	ding		U
	Green Building Status		Provide signed letter from a certified LEED Green rater, certified Green Point rater, or licensed engineer stating the green building status.  Uploaded to HCD?	•
•		tirely	y through electricity - 7 points max	
Identify the Proj electric design:	ect's level of			0
•	Electric Design		Document the AHD or Mixed Use Development will contain the level of electricity stated above.  Uploaded to HCD?	
i lie ivallie	Licetife Besign		pusing and Transportation Collaboration §107(d) - 9 Points Max	0
(1) STI Funds F	Requested as percentage of Total		•	U
AHD & HRI Requ	<u> </u>		ested: \$0 Total AHSC Funds Requested: \$0 STI Funds Requested as % of Total AHSC Funds Requested  \$0 0%	0
			on or Stop) as percentage of Total AHSC Requested - 2 points max	
TRA Req:	\$0 TRA (Transit	\$0	Total AHSC Funds \$0 TRA (Transit Station/Stop) Funds 0% TRA Funds Requested as % 0%	0
(3a) Funding fr	Station or Stop)	ction	Requested: Req as % of Total AHSC Req: of Total AHSC Requested: of Total AHSC Requested: Fund (GGRF) Program, which directly benefit or contribute to Project's development - 1 point max or see (3b) below	NA/
	Project has received funding from:		Funding Amount:	0
File Name	GGRF Fund Evidence		Provide proof of funding: Notice of Final award (must include amount of program funding awarded and date of award), or documentation detailing how the funds received from said Program will  Uploaded to HCD?	
(3b) Within env	vironmentally cleared High Speed		il Station Planning Area - 1 point max	
	environmentally cleared High Spee			0
File Name	High Speed Rail Area		Document Project being within environmentally cleared High Speed Rail Station Planning Area.  Uploaded to HCD?	
			tion Efficiency and Access to Destinations §107(e) - 6 Points Max	0.0
(1) Location Ef Project address	ficiency - Walkability - 3 points m or corridor:	nax	Enter Project address (or Project's center most point if no specific address) on <u>US EPA Walkability Index</u> to determine Walk  Walkability Index:	ability.
mile of the AHD	))	VI):	.333 points each; 3 points max (for each item below, answer Yes or No as to if these Key Destinations are within 1/2	
	neets CalFresh requirements:		Licensed child care facility: Public library: Bank or Post Office:	
	ccepts Medi-Cal payments: ary, middle or high school:		Pharmacy: Office park: Place of Worship:  Park-accessible to general public: University or junior college:	0.0
ubiic elelileillä	ary, minutio or might someth.		Funds Leveraged §107(f) - 4 Points Max	0
Non-AHSC Enfor	ceable Funding Commitments (EFC):		\$0 AHSC Funds Requested: \$0 Non-AHSC EFCs as a % of AHSC Requested: 0%	U
NOT-ATIOU ETIO	ceasie i didding dominianents (Er O).		Anti-Displacement Strategies §107(g) - 6 Points Max	0
			grams, or are located in jurisdictions with policies, strategies or programs that currently exist # of Strategies 0	0
_	•		idents from the area surrounding the Project - 1 point per strategy - 4 points max Implemented	
			t "Yes" for each strategy implemented). These Strategies must be funded by the AHSC Applicant.  nseling service. These funds do not need to be supplied by AHSC.	
			nearby neighborhoods, a Disadvantaged Community or a Low-Income Community.	
			story of working in the local community to conduct displacement prevention work. These funds do not need to be supplied by	
AHSC. The	application must include an execute		greement between the community based organization and applicant identifying the outcomes of the funded work.	
File Name	Community Based Org Agrmnt		Executed agreement between the community based organization and applicant identifying the outcomes of the funded work.  Uploaded to HCD?	
			res" for each strategy implemented). These Strategies will only be awarded points if these policies are within local code or are	
legal provisions			qualify for a single strategy. Strategies or programs must exceed State minimum standards. Local ordinances that match or ex I in response to COVID-19 or those included under Government Code 66300 (Housing Crisis Act of 2019) may count for point	
Replaceme			s such as transit stations, transit corridors, job and housing rich areas, downtowns and revitalization areas or policies on sites	;
	zation programs beyond what is req	•	d by California Civil Code 1946.2.	

		Quantitative Policy Scori	ng §107 PIN	<u> </u>					4/27/21
Just cause	eviction or other efforts improving te	nant stability beyond what is required by Ca						l .	
Policies to	preserve Single Room Occupancy (S	RO) housing or mobile home parks.							
Condomini	um conversion restrictions.								
		ng with a cumulative value of at least \$1,000	0,000. If Yes, pro	ovide details below.					
	panking program totalling at 00 in allocations, enter the								
program name	followed by program type.								
Community	benefit zoning and/or other land value	ue recapture strategy.							
		e assistance, or multi-lingual tenant legal cou	unseling service	S.					
	facilitate the development of new acc	, ,							
Density bor	nus ordinances that expand on state			ALICO D :			1		
File Name	Anti-Displacement Resident	Document each strategy or program an state requirements, if applicable; and w Implemented by Applicants" and how th	ho will impleme				Uploaded	to HCD?	
this Project to be given for a p	prevent the displacement of local policy, strategy, or program that either	r programs that either currently exist or v ly-owned businesses from the area surrour or currently exists or is newly implemented the other as one currently existing and one newly	ounding the Pro prough this Proje	<b>oject.</b> One point will ect. Two points will	Number of Existing Strategies:	0	Number of Newly Implemented	0	0
	mplemented through this Project 1		,p.ooo	ougo ojoo.,	o managaran		Strategies:		
,	i i	o protect and assist small businesses		Establishment of a for every small busi		advocate	office and single	point of	contact
	Creation and maintenance of a sma	ıll business alliance		Increased visibility		on's small	business assista	ance prog	ırams
	Formal program to ensure that som goods and services come from loca	e fraction of a jurisdiction's purchases of I businesses		Prioritization of Min contracting	ority and Wom	en Busine	ss Enterprises (I	MWBE) f	or public
File Name	Anti-Displacement Business	Document who is responsible for each brief explanation or a web link to the Ap of the strategy, policy, or program.					Uploaded	to HCD?	
	Lo	cal Workforce Development & Hiring I	Practices §107	7(g) - 3 Points Ma	x				0
		ce development strategy - 1.5 points per selopment strategies must include an explan					# of Strate	gies 0	
	kforce development organization tha Disadvantaged Communities.	t has a track record of success serving disa	dvantaged popu	lations and can der	nonstrate signi	ficant job <sub>l</sub>	placement rates	for	
File Name	Workforce Strategy A, B, C, D	Document each workforce developmen partnering with, the demographic data details the partnership strategy or policy	on the population	n they serve, and a	•		Uploaded	to HCD?	
	artnership with a workforce developmes from Disadvantaged Communities	nent board that has a track record of succes	s serving disadv	antaged population	s and can dem	onstrate s	ignificant job pla	cement	
File Name	Workforce Development	Must submit program metrics detailing			ndividuals recr	uited,	Uploaded	to HCD?	
	-	trained, and placed into state-certified a	apprenticeships	or related jobs.			Spicaded		
C. Project is bo	ound by a Skilled and Trained workfor		the develop	and the contition			1		
File Name	Skilled Workforce	A letter of intent letter of intent between outlining the mechanism to deliver on the			renucesnip pro	ogram	Uploaded	to HCD?	
D. Projects that	t have developed a Project labor or c						1		
File Name	Workforce Agreement	Provide agreements, including a plan to with close and demonstrable connection	ns to state-certif			ograms	Uploaded	to HCD?	
E. Projects that	t are located in jurisdictions with loca	hire ordinances that directly apply to the Pr						-	
File Name	Workforce Local Hires	Documentation of those requirements a of targeted workers or apprenticeships from which they will be pulled.					Uploaded	to HCD?	
		Housing Affordability §107	(h) - 5 Points	Max					0
Total AHD Unit	s Restricted to Extremely Low Incom	e (ELI) Households: 0 Total A	AHD Units: 0	ELI Restricte	d AHD Units as	a % of To	otal AHD Units:	0%	
		Programs §107(i) - 2	Points Max						0
` '	ded Eligible Program - 1 point								
Proposed Eligit									0
		- 1 point (if Yes, attach documentation)	vooro\2						
		the term of the AHSC Program grant (three Document showing how the Program O	,	ain the program her	ond the term of	of the	1		0
File Name	Program Continuation	AHSC Program grant (three years).	porator will sust	an the program be	rond the terrif (	or unc	Uploaded	to HCD?	

		Name time Deced Coming \$407(IVIII)(m) \ 45 Deight May DIN		1/07/04
		Narrative-Based Scoring §107(k)(l)(m)(n) - 15 Points Max PIN		1/27/21
listed below for	or each section of the write-up; the	attachment of a write-up that addresses the following questions and prompts below and in the Guidelines. P questions should not be re-stated in the write-up. The total write-up may not exceed six pages, not includin rmation for each section is included either in the response for that section, or the required documentation for	g required documentation	
File Name	Narrative	Provide a response to each prompt listed below. Each prompt is designated by *Narrative. The responses must be uploaded as a PDF and must not exceed 6 pages. See Narrative Scoring Rubric document for guidance in completing Narratives.	Uploaded to HCD?	
		Collaboration & Planning - §107(k) - 4 Points		
(1) Local Pla	nning Efforts *Narrative			
,		nplements, and if applicable, describe what particular components of the Project are derived from a local pla ig the Project. Refer to Section 107(m)(1) of the Guidelines for further guidance.	n. Explain how local gove	rnment
File Name	Local Planning Efforts	Indicate the applicable section or elements of the local planning document Project will implement.	Uploaded to HCD?	
	and Transportation Collaboration			
		icants or partners that worked together to create the proposed AHSC Project. Explain the process involved ibe the integration of housing, transportation, and urban greening infrastructure components in creating a c		ate a
File Name	Site Plan & Project Map	Provide a site plan and Project area map (or context plan) detailing housing and transportation collaboration.	Uploaded to HCD?	
		Community Benefits & Engagement - §107(I) - 6 Points		
(1) Communi	ity Engagement and Leadership	*Narrative	•	
	, ,	ind local residents have been meaningfully involved in the visioning and development of this Project. Explair	• , ,	proces
•	embers and CBOs have been and d made accessible.	will be engaged. Describe efforts to involve Disadvantaged and/or Low-Income Community residents, included the engaged of the community residents and the engaged.	ding how meetings were	
File Name	Community Tracker	Provide a completed AHSC Round 6 Community Engagement Tracker.	Uploaded to HCD?	
` '	ng Community Needs *Narrative			
process, a loc For projects k needs that the as community	cal needs assessment, as part of a pocated in a <b>Disadvantaged Comm</b> eir projects will address. For all Pro y needs that their Project will addre	neets one or more identified community needs, articulating how these needs were identified (e.g. through th local health department plan or other city/county plan, etc.). Address community needs beyond the provision nunity or Low-Income Community, applicants are also encouraged to cite top burdens from their CalEnvirojects, applicants are encouraged to cite key factors contributing to less healthy community conditions from the ss.  Letter of support from local community-based, grassroots organization describing the community	ons of housing and transp oScreen 3.0 score as cor their Healthy Places Inde:	ortation mmunity
File Name	Community Needs	engagement process and how feedback from local residents was incorporated into the Project.	Uploaded to HCD?	
		Community Climate Resiliency - §107(m) - 3 Points		
(1) Climate A	daptation Assessment Matrix			
	•	rix (link below) with climate Projections for the listed impacts and with technical descriptions of adaptive mea lata sources besides those listed below, state where the data are from and if they use different assumptions		the
File Name	Climate Matrix	AHSC Round 6 Climate Adaptation Assessment Matrix.	Uploaded to HCD?	
(2) Climate A	daptation *Narrative			
risks posed by or county has section 65302	y changing climate conditions, and added adaptation measures to the	ate conditions will be reduced by strategies listed in the Climate Adaptation Assessment Matrix. Consider the consequences of those risks (impacts to occupant health and safety, structural integrity, heating and cooling General Plan or other local planning documents, describe how the Project conforms to the implementation as to incorporate climate considerations in the Safety Element of the General Plan or other local plan or documents.	ng systems, etc.). If your l of that plan (Governmen	ocal city nt Code
		Community Air Pollution Exposure Mitigation §107(n) - 2 Points Max		
(1) Air Pollut	ion Exposure Mitigation Strategi			
and Traffic De	ensity percentiles as described in C	ntify pollutants of concern and/or known sources of pollution affecting the Project Area. Report the PM2.5, I CalEnviroScreen 3.0 for the census tract in which the Project will be sited.* Describe how air pollution mitiga nd how they address pollution sources.		

AHSC R6 Page 30 of 35 Narrative Based Policy

EAACT EILE.	IAD4550	Overview worksheet Uploads	Unicoded to UCD2
FAAST FILE:	AB1550	Applicable CARB Priority Population Benefit Criteria Tables.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Project Area Map	Items marked with (PAM) in this application must be identified on the Project Area Map (PAM). This includes Quantitative Policy Scoring worksheet Active Transportation Improvements §107(b)(1), (4) & (5) and Location Efficiency and Access to Destinations §107(e)(2). Narrative Based Policy worksheet Collaboration & Planning §107(m)(2) must also be identified on the PAM. Refer to the Project Area Mapping Guidance.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Transit Service Map	Transit Service Map supporting the Qualifying Transit. Quantitative Policy Scoring worksheet Active Transportation Improvements §107(b)(2) must also be identified on the Map. Refer to the Project Area Mapping Guidance.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Transit Service Schedule	All documentation transit service schedule supporting the transit service area. All transit service schedules should be uploaded to "Transit Service Schedule" as one document.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	MPO Support Doc	Document from MPO identified in cell Y9 above confirming consistency with SCS or similar sustainable planning document in non-MPO regions, per §106(a).	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	SCS or Equiv Regional Plan	Indicate the applicable section or elements of the SCS or equivalent regional plan detailing regional government involvement.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Reloc Plan	Applicants must provide a Relocation Plan or documentation supporting no relocation.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Hsng Element Letter	A jurisdiction's current housing element status is obtainable thru HCD's website	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Indian Tribe	If applicable, for all Federally recognized Indian Tribe Applicants, upload documentation to support requirements as described in Appendix B.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	STI TRA Agrmnt	If applicable, an applicant may provide an executed agreement with a specific Locality or transportation agency non-applicant for the completion of STI or TRA components for which funding is sought.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	App1 Cert & Legal Disclosure	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	App1 Resolution	Signature required; see Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App1 OrgDoc1, App1 OrgDoc2, etc.	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App1 OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App1 Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App1 Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App1 FISCAL TIN FORM	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App1 Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App1 Tax-Exempt Status App2 Cert & Legal Disclosure	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations.  See Certifications & Legal worksheet	Uploaded to HCD?
	App2 Cert & Legal Disclosure App2 Resolution	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.  Signature required; see Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD? Uploaded to HCD?
	App2 OrgDoc1, App2 OrgDoc2, etc.	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App2 OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App2 Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App2 Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App2 FISCAL TIN FORM	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App2 Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	App2 Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	App3 Cert & Legal Disclosure	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App3 Resolution	Signature required; see Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App3 OrgDoc1, App3 OrgDoc2, etc.	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App3 OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App3 Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App3 Payee Data Record App3 FISCAL TIN FORM	See Applicant Documents worksheet.  See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD? Uploaded to HCD?
	App3 Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App3 Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App4 Cert & Legal Disclosure	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App4 Resolution	Signature required; see Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App4 OrgDoc1, App4 OrgDoc2, etc.	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App4 OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App4 Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App4 Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	App4 FISCAL TIN FORM	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App4 Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App4 Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App5 Cert & Legal Disclosure	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App5 Resolution	Signature required; see Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App5 OrgDoc1, App5 OrgDoc2, etc.	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App5 OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App5 Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.  See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App5 Payee Data Record App5 FISCAL TIN FORM	See Applicant Documents worksheet.  See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD? Uploaded to HCD?
	App5 Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App5 Cert of Good Standing App5 Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations.	Uploaded to HCD?
	Owner Cert & Legal	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	Owner Resolution	Signature required; see Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	Owner OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	Owner OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Owner Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	Owner Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	Owner FISCAL TIN Form	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	Owner Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	v	I Evidence of the example status from IDC and from Franchica Tay Board for Cornerations	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Owner Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations.	Opioaded to FICD?
FAAST FILE:	v	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE: FAAST FILE:	Owner Tax-Exempt Status		

FAAST FILE:	OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	TIN	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Cert & Legal	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Reso	Signature required; see Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	TIN	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Cert & Legal	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Reso	Signature required; see Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	TIN	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations.	Uploaded to HCD?
		Certification and Legal	
FAAST FILE:	Cert & Legal Explanation		Uploaded to HCD?
		AHD-HRI	
	Net Density Verification	Letter and sealed site map certified by a California State-licensed professional (e.g., an engineer, surveyor, or landscape architect) confirming the net density.	Uploaded to HCD?
	Cap Improvements Req	Documentation from a Locality, transit agency or special district that capital improvements are required	Uploaded to HCD?
	SFH Lease Addendum	§106(a)(5) Smoke Free Housing Lease Addendum, must be submitted prior to construction close.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	AHD Environmental	Copy of all environmental clearances (e.g. Environmental Impact Report) or Notice of Exemption.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	AHD Auth to Use Grant Funds	For NEPA only, copy of the HUD 7015.16 "Authority To Use Grant Funds" or clarify the current status of the issuance of the HUD form.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	AHD Market Study	Provide a completed market study prepared within one year of the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?
	AHD Site Control	Appropriate documentation to demonstrate the form of site control indicated above.	Uploaded to HCD?
	AHD Preliminary Title Report	PTR, that is no more than 6 months old for the AHD Project.	Uploaded to HCD?
	Past Exp AHD1, Past Exp AHD2	Certificates of Occupancy for two recently completed affordable housing developments.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:		Demonstrate the AHD site is not within land designated as agricultural land per FMMP tool.	Uploaded to HCD?
	_	Applicants seeking an exemption to the FMMP determination must demonstrate that the AHD Project site	
FAAST FILE:	AHD Ag Infill	qualifies as an Infill Site (as defined in Appendix A).	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	HRI Environmental	Copy of all environmental reports and clearances (e.g. EIR, Phase 1 Notice of Exemption).	Uploaded to HCD?
	HRI Auth to Use Grant Funds	For NEPA only, copy of the HUD 7015.16 "Authority To Use Grant Funds" or clarify the current status of the issuance of the HUD form.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	HRI Market Study	Completed market study prepared within one year of the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?
	HRI Site Control	Appropriate documentation to demonstrate the form of site control indicated above.	Uploaded to HCD?
	Past Exp HRI1, Past Exp HRI2	Certificates of Occupancy for two recently completed affordable housing developments.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:		Demonstrate the HRI site is not within land designated as agricultural land per FMMP tool.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:		Demonstrate that HRI Project site qualifies as an Infill Site (as defined in Appendix A).	Uploaded to HCD?
	HRI Local Approvals	Statement from entity indicating the HRI Capital Project is consistent with all applicable local rules, regulations,	Uploaded to HCD?
	* *	codes, policies and plans enforced or implemented by that entity.  Demonstrate legal requirements of Article XXXIV and relevant Project facts have been considered.	Unloaded to UCD2
	Article XXXIV Authority	Demonstrate legal requirements of Article XXXIV and relevant Project facts have been considered.  Conv. of document providing Authority.	Uploaded to HCD?
	Article XXXIV Authority	Copy of document providing Authority.  If the Project has already received a tax credit reservation, upload documentation.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Tax Credit Reservation		Uploaded to HCD?
		Max Funds & Unit Mix	
FAAST FILE:	Utility Allowance	Local housing authority document showing current utility allowance chart, with relevant components circled.	Uploaded to HCD?

		Dev Sources								
FAAST FILE:	EFC AHD HRI1; EFC AHD HRI2; EFC AHD HRI3; etc.	Documentation for the 0 non-TCAC & non-AHSC AHD & HRI funding commitments.	Uploaded to HCD?							
		STI								
	STI Cap Project Costs	Documentation showing Capital Project costs are required as a condition of local approval for STI.	Uploaded to HCD?							
	EFC STI1; EFC STI2; EFC STI3; etc.	Supporting documentation for the 0 non-AHSC STI funding commitments.	Uploaded to HCD?							
FAAST FILE:	STI Environmental	Copy of all environmental clearances (e.g. Environmental Impact Report) or Notice of Exemption.	Uploaded to HCD?							
	STI Auth to Use Grant Funds	For NEPA only, copy of the HUD 7015.16 "Authority To Use Grant Funds" or clarify the current status of the issuance of the HUD form.								
FAAST FILE:	STI Site Control	Appropriate documentation to demonstrate the form of site control indicated above.								
	Past Exp STI1, Past Exp STI2	Where the party making improvements funded by AHSC is not a public entity, an executed agreement from a public agency certifying the satisfactory completion of similar infrastructure improvements.								
FAAST FILE:	STI No Ag	Demonstrate the STI site is not within land designated as agricultural land per FMMP tool.  Up  Applicants and line are assumed to the STI site and line are site are site and line are site and line are site are site are site and line are site are site are site are site and line are site are								
FAAST FILE:	STI Ag Infill	Applicants seeking an exemption to the FMMP determination must demonstrate that the STI site qualifies as an Infill Site (as defined in Appendix A).	Uploaded to HCD?							
FAAST FILE:	STI Local Approvals	Statement from entity indicating the STI Capital Project is consistent with all applicable local rules, regulations, codes, policies and plans enforced or implemented by that entity.	Uploaded to HCD?							
TRA										
FAAST FILE:	TRA Cap Project Costs	Documentation showing Capital Project costs are required as condition of local approval for TRA.	Uploaded to HCD?							
FAAST FILE:	EFC TRA1; EFC TRA2; EFC TRA3;	Supporting documentation for the 0 non-AHSC TRA funding commitments.	Uploaded to HCD?							
	etc.	One of all anti-control decrees (an Entire control by an Alberta of Entire control	· ·							
FAAST FILE:	TRA Environmental	Copy of all environmental clearances (e.g. Environmental Impact Report) or Notice of Exemption.  For NEPA only, copy of the HUD 7015.16 "Authority To Use Grant Funds" or clarify the current status of the	Uploaded to HCD?							
	TRA Auth to Use Grant Funds	issuance of the HUD form.	Uploaded to HCD?							
FAAST FILE:	TRA Site Control	Appropriate documentation to demonstrate the form of site control indicated above.	Uploaded to HCD?							
FAAST FILE:	Past Exp TRA1, Past Exp TRA2	Where the party making improvements funded by AHSC in not a public entity, an executed agreement from a public agency certifying the satisfactory completion of similar infrastructure improvements.	Uploaded to HCD?							
FAAST FILE:	TRA No Ag	Demonstrate TRA site is not within land designated as agricultural land per FMMP tool.	Uploaded to HCD?							
		Applicants seeking an exemption to the FMMP determination must demonstrate that the TRA site qualifies as	·							
FAAST FILE:	TRA Ag Infill	an Infill Site (as defined in Appendix A). Statement from entity indicating the TRA Capital Project is consistent with all applicable local rules, regulations,	Uploaded to HCD?							
FAAST FILE:	TRA Local Approvals	codes, policies and plans enforced or implemented by that entity.	Uploaded to HCD?							
E	TEE DOWN TEO DOWN TEO DOWN	PGM								
FAAST FILE:	EFC PGM1, EFC PGM2, EFC PGM3	Supporting documentation for the 0 non-AHSC PGM funding commitments.	Uploaded to HCD?							
		Quantitative Policy	T							
FAAST FILE:	Bicycle Network Connectivity	Identify the Project component that links the AHD or Qualifying Transit Station or Stop to a bicycle network on the Transit Service Map (from Overview worksheet). Upload the official public planning document including map showing connectivity.	Uploaded to HCD?							
FAAST FILE:	Safe Bicycle Routes	Provide one of the following: Traffic and safety studies that detail existing problems, existing traffic conditions and traffic projections from a Public Agency; photos of existing conditions that demonstrate existing problems with the bikeway; or a letter from a Public Agency that explains the current problems with the bikeway, and how the proposed improvement will fix it.								
FAAST FILE:	Pedestrian Network Connectivity	PAM - identify a pedestrian crossing point that directly links two pedestrian networks that are unlinked for one quarter mile along a walkable route.	Uploaded to HCD?							
FAAST FILE:	Safe Pedestrian Routes	Provide one of the following: Traffic and safety studies that detail existing problems, existing traffic conditions and traffic projections from a Public Agency; photos of existing conditions that demonstrate existing problems with the walkway; or a letter from a Public Agency that explains the current problems with the walkway, and how the proposed improvement will fix it.	Uploaded to HCD?							
		Provide signed letter from a certified LEED Green rater, certified Green Point rater, or licensed engineer	Uploaded to HCD?							
FAAST FILE:	Green Building Status	stating the green building status.								
FAAST FILE:	Electric Design	Document the AHD or Mixed Use Development will contain the level of electricity stated above.								
FAAST FILE:	GGRF Fund Evidence	Provide proof of funding: Notice of Final award (must include amount of program funding awarded and date of award), or documentation detailing how the funds received from said Program will contribute to the development of the AHSC Project.								
FAAST FILE:	High Speed Rail Area	Document Project's location within environmentally cleared High Speed Rail Station Planning Area.	Uploaded to HCD?							
		Executed agreement between the community based organization and applicant identifying the outcomes of the								
FAAST FILE:	Community Based Org Agrmnt	funded work.  Document each strategy or program and how it relates to the AHSC Project; how strategies exceed state	Uploaded to HCD?							
FAAST FILE:	Anti-Displacement Resident	requirements, if applicable; and who will implement any strategies under "Voluntarily Implemented by Applicants" and how they will do so.	Uploaded to HCD?							
FAAST FILE:	Anti-Displacement Business	Document who is responsible for each strategy, policy, or program claimed and include either a brief explanation or a web link to the Applicant/Local Jurisdiction's implementation or requirement of the strategy, policy, or program.								
FAAST FILE:	Workforce Strategy A, B, C, D	Document each workforce development strategy including the name of the organization(s) they are partnering with, the demographic data on the population they serve, and a written agreement that details the partnership strategy or policy undertaken and its outcomes.	Uploaded to HCD?							
FAAST FILE:	Workforce Development	Must submit program metrics detailing the demographics and numbers of individuals recruited, trained, and placed into state-certified apprenticeships or related jobs.	Uploaded to HCD?							
FAAST FILE:	Skilled Workforce	A letter of intent letter of intent between the developer and the certified apprenticeship program outlining the mechanism to deliver on the term of that commitment.								
FAAST FILE:	Workforce Agreement	Provide agreements, including a plan to pull a defined set of pre-apprentices from local programs with close and demonstrable connections to state-certified apprenticeships.								
FAAST FILE:	Workforce Local Hires	Documentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs from which they will be pulled.								
EAASTELL	Program Continuation	Document showing how the Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program grant (three years).	Uploaded to HCD?							
FAAST FILE:		grant (tillee years).								

		Provide a response to each prompt listed below. Each prompt is designated by *Narrative. The responses					
FAAST FILE:	Narrative	must be uploaded as a PDF and must not exceed 6 pages. See Narrative Scoring Rubric document for guidance in completing Narratives.	Uploaded to HCD?				
FAAST FILE:	Local Planning Efforts	Indicate the applicable section or elements of the local planning document Project will implement.	Uploaded to HCD?				
	Site Plan & Project Map	Provide a site plan and Project area map (or context plan) detailing housing and transportation collaboration.	Uploaded to HCD?				
FAAST FILE:	Community Tracker	Provide a completed AHSC Round 6 Community Engagement Tracker.	Uploaded to HCD?				
FAAST FILE:	Community Needs	Letter of support from local community-based, grassroots organization describing the community engagement process and how feedback from local residents was incorporated into the Project.	Uploaded to HCD?				
FAAST FILE:	Climate Matrix	AHSC Round 6 Climate Adaptation Assessment Matrix.	Uploaded to HCD?				
		GHG & Co-Benefits Quantification					
		Completed AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool, with worksheets applicable to the project and all fields in the GHG					
FAAST FILE:	GHG Benefits Calculator Tool	Summary and Co-benefits Summary tabs populated. Click here for instructional video.	Uploaded to HCD?				
FAAST FILE:	GHG Affordable Housing	Documentation of affordable housing development inputs, including the following:  - Number and type of dwelling units;  - Number of affordable unit (per Guidelines definition);  - Number of stories; and  - Net density					
FAAST FILE:	GHG Distance to CBD	Map documenting distance to central business district, determined using the CARB tool available at: www.arb.ca.gov/cc/capandtrade/auctionproceeds/kml/jobcentermap.htm	Uploaded to HCD?				
FAAST FILE:	GHG Mixed-Used Development	Documentation of mixed-use development inputs, including proposed uses and total areas of each type of space	Uploaded to HCD?				
FAAST FILE:	GHG Parking	Documentation of parking inputs, including the following: - Number of residential parking spaces; and - Calculations of unbundled monthly parking cost	Uploaded to HCD?				
FAAST FILE:	GHG Transit Subsidy	Documentation of transit subsidy program, including the following:  - Number of dwelling units to receive transit subsidies;  - Type and annual value of transit subsidies to residents; and  - Number of years for which subsidies will be funded	Uploaded to HCD?				
FAAST FILE:	GHG Average Daily Traffic	Documentation of average daily traffic for the street parallel to each proposed bicycle or pedestrian facility	Uploaded to HCD?				
FAAST FILE:	GHG Bike Share	Letter from bike share partner (on bike share organization letterhead and signed by bike share organization staff) documenting the following:  -Calculations of number of bike share trips per year, bicycle energy use, and avg. cost per trip	Uploaded to HCD?				
FAAST FILE:	GHG Transit Component (Submit documentation for each service or capital improvement and number according to order on Transit Inputs tab)	Letter from transit agency partner (on transit agency letterhead and signed by transit agency staff) documenting the following for each new or expanded service or capital improvement:  - Type of service, vehicle, fuel, and engine;  - Days of operation;  - Adjustment factor and length of average auto trip reduced, if different from default;  - Tolls avoided & parking costs at transit facility; &  - Calculations of increase in ridership& vehicle miles traveled or fuel consumption of transit vehicle	Uploaded to HCD?				
FAAST FILE:	GHG Transit Map	Map documenting new or expanded transit routes or capital improvements	Uploaded to HCD?				
FAAST FILE:	GHG PVWatts Results	PVWatts Calculator results spreadsheet, generated via pvwatts.nrel.gov/	Uploaded to HCD?				
FAAST FILE:	GHG Solar PV System	Documentation of solar PV system, including the following: - Number of solar PV panels; - Watts per panel	Uploaded to HCD?				
		Project Area Map Data Layers (Optional)					
FAAST FILE:	Optional: In a single file or as multiple files, provide the mapping data layers used to create the Project Area  Map. Acceptable file formats include: ArcGISgeodatabase (.gdb), layer package (.lpk), map package (.mpk),  zipped shapefile (including the .shp, .dbf, .prj and .shx files); Google Maps or Google Earth (.kml or .kmz); and  geoison and csv files for location data.						
		[3)	1				

Application Development Team (ADT) Support Form  Please complete the "yellow" cells in the form below and email a copy to: AppSupport@hcd.ca.gov. A member of the Application Development Team will respond to your request within ASAP.										
Full Nam					Date Requested:	Ap	Application Version Date:			
Organiza				Email:		Contact Phone:				
Justificat	Justification:									
Issue #	Progra	m Tab	Section	Cell#	Update/Comment	Urgency	ADT Status	Status Date		
1	AHSC									
2	AHSC	;								
3	AHSC	;								
4	AHSC	;								
5	AHSC	;								
6	AHSC	;								
7	AHSC	;								
8	AHSC	;								
9	AHSC	;								
10	AHSC	;								
11	AHSC	,								
12	AHSC	;								
13	AHSC	;								
14	AHSC	;								
15	AHSC	;								
16	AHSC	;								
17	AHSC	:								
18	AHSC	;								
19	AHSC	;								
20	AHSC									
21	AHSC	;								
22	AHSC	;								
23	AHSC	;								
24	AHSC	;								
25	AHSC									

### Member, Board of Supervisors District 5



DATE: MAY 19, 2021

TO: Angela Calvillo

Gen Into

Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

FROM: Supervisor Preston

Chairperson

RE: Government Audit and Oversight Committee

COMMITTEE REPORT

Pursuant to Board Rule 4.20, as Chair of the Government Audit and Oversight Committee I have deemed the following matters to be of an urgent nature and request each be considered by the full Board on Tuesday, May 25, 2021, as Committee Reports:

- 1. 210504 [Apply for Grant BRIDGE Housing Corporation Assumption of Liability Department of Housing and Community Development Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities Program Reservoir Building E]
- 2. 210505 [Apply for Grant Sunnydale Block 3A Housing Partners, L.P. Assumption of Liability Department of Housing and Community Development Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities Program Sunnydale Block 3A]
- 3. 210506 [Apply for Grant Sunnydale Block 3B Housing Partners, L.P. Assumption of Liability Department of Housing and Community Development Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities Program Sunnydale Block 3B]
- 210507 [Apply for Grant Mercy Housing California and The Kelsey Assumption of Liability -Department of Housing and Community Development Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities Program - The Kelsey Civic Center]

These matters will be heard in the Government Audit and Oversight Committee during a regular meeting on Thursday May 20, 2021, at 10:00 a.m.

# President, District 10 BOARD of SUPERVISORS



## City Hall 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244 San Francisco, CA 94102-4689

Tel. No. 554-6516 Fax No. 554-7674 TDD/TTY No. 544-6546

## **Shamann Walton**

PRESIDENTIAL ACTION										
Date:	5/	12/2021								
To:	Ang	Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board of Supervisors								
Madam Clerk, Pursuant to Board Rules, I am hereby:										
☐ Waiving 30-Day Rule (Board Rule No. 3.23)										
File	e No.									
Titl	e.					(Pri	mary Sponsor)			
☐ Transferring (Board Rule No 3.3)										
File	e No.		210505	5		Mayor				
Titl	(Primary Sponsor)  Title. Apply for Grant - Sunnydale Block 3A Housing Partners, L.P Assumption of Liability - Department of Housing and Community Development Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities Program - Sunnydale Block 3A									
Fre	om: B	udget an	d Finan	ce				Comm	_Committee	
To: Governme			ent, Audit and Oversight						Committee	
☐ Assign	ning T	emporar	y Comn	nittee A	ppoin	tment (B	Board Rule No. 3.1			
Super	visor:				Repl	acing Su	pervisor:			
	For:								Meeting	
		(D	ate)			(Committe	ee)		O	
Sta	art Ti	me:	E	End Tim	ne:					
Temporary Assignment: O Partial O Full Meeting										

Shamann Walton, President

Board of Supervisors